			LAKE

CLEVELAND ACADEM	OF TRAKATORILIAS Web
Last Name	HOWATT
First Name	CLAUDIA
Specialty	Medical Cessistant
Party	Plaintiff
Date (format =99/99/9999)	3/11/04
Type of Document	Articles Depo
Type of Injury	hung cancer
Type of Case	mexmel
eDocument Name	(d/doe011501.pdf)

.÷.



Hosted by <u>The Nurenberg</u>, <u>Plevin Law Firm</u> Copyright © 1999-2001 CATA

.



7/25/01

http://cata.nphm.com/database/add_doc_page.asp

-

 IN THE COURT OF COMMON OF CUYAHOGA COUNTY, O WILLIAM J. GILL, III, Executor of the Estate of DANIEL D. CHURCH 		Page 3 CLAUDIA HOWATT, a witness herein, called for examination, as provided by the Ohio Rules of Civil Procedure, being by me first duly sworn, as hereinafter certified, was deposed and said as follows:
5 DANIEL P. GILL, deceased, 6 Plaintiff, 7 vs Case No. 457639 Judge Russo	6 7 8	EXAMINATION OF CLAUDIA HOWATT BY MR. MISHKIND: Q. State your name for the record.
8 ROGER A. MANSNERUS, M.D., 9 et al., 10 Defendants.	9 10 11 12	 A. Claudia Howatt. Q. Were you at one time known by the name of Claudia Conforto C-O-N-F-O-R-T-O? A. Yes.
1112DEPOSITION OF CLAUDIA HOV13THURSDAY, MARCH 11, 200414	WATT 13 14 15	Q. Explain to me the name change.A. I got married October 19th last year.Q. May I call you Claudia?
 15 Deposition of CLAUDIA HOWATT, a 16 herein, called by counsel on behalf of the 17 Plaintiff for examination under the statute, 18 taken before me, Vivian L. Gordon, a Reg 	istered 17	 A. Sure. Q. Where do you live? A. 3709 Germaine Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio, 44109.
 19 Diplomate Reporter and Notary Public in a 20 the State of Ohio, pursuant to agreement of 21 counsel, at the offices of West Shore Prima 22 Care, 960 Clague Road, Cleveland, Ohio, 	and for 20 of 21 ary 22	 Q. Tell me about your education. A. I'm a medical assistant. I have been with Dr. Mansnerus for almost nine years. I
 23 commencing at 3:30 o'clock p.m. on the 24 date above set forth. 25 	day and 23 24 25	Q. Did you obtain a degree at Tri-C?
	Page 2	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES: 2 On behalf of the Plaintiff		Q. What were you studying there?A. I was going to go into surgical
3 Becker & Mishkind	3	assistant.
4 HOWARD D. MISHKIND, ESQ.	4	Q. When were you at Tri-C?
5 Skylight Office Tower Suite 660	5	A. Three years ago.
6 1220 W. 2nd Street	6	Q. So was it for three years, three
7 Cleveland, Ohio 44113 8 241-2600	7	years ago?
9	8	A. I have not been to school for three years. I went for like three or four years.
10 On behalf of the Defendant	10	Q. In order to become a medical
11 Reminger & Reminger	11	assistant, what kind of training do you have to
12 ROBERT D. WARNER, ESQ.	12	go through?
13 1400 Midland Building	13	A. Dr. Mansnerus has trained me.
14 Cleveland, Ohio 44115	14	Q. There is a school, is there not, for
15 687-1311 16	15	medical assistants?
17	16	 A. There is, yes. Q. You have not attended that school,
18	18	Q. You have not attended that school, have you?
19	19	A. No, I did not.
20	20	Q. There is also a certification, is
21	21	there not, as a medical assistant?
22	22	A. Yes, there is.
23	23	Q. Are you certified as a medical
1/4		
24	24	assistant? A. No, I'm not.

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

1		T	
	Page 5		Page 7
1	Q. In order to become certified or	1	Q. And I will do the same to you. When
2	eligible for certification, what would you need	2	you are answering something, I'm going to remain
3	to do?	3	silent until you are done.
4	A. Just attend school, and I am almost	4	A. Okay.
5	positive it's for two years. You obtain the	5	Q. Hopefully the deposition won't be
6	classes that they would want you to do there. I	6	long, but if you need to take a break my
7	think that you have to do some clinical hours,	7	short may be your long if you feel you need
8	but I'm not exactly sure on that.	8	to take a break, tell me and we will certainly
9	Q. Have you taken any medical assistant	9	take a break, drink a glass of water, talk to
10	courses?	10	Mr. Warner, whatever you need to do.
11	A. Medical terminology. Some chemistry.	11	A. Sounds good.
12	But other than that, no.	12	Q. The reason I tell you these things is
13	Q. And how long ago did you take those	13	I'm going to rely on your testimony when this
14	courses? Was it three years ago when you are at	14	case goes to trial, so it's important in
15	Tri-C?	15	addition to having been given the oath and you
16	A. Correct.	16	said you are going to answer the questions, it's
17	Q. Let me stop at this point and ask you	17	important you understand the question so you
18	whether you have had your deposition taken	18	don't come into the courtroom and say, well, I
19	before?	19	didn't mean that.
20	A. No, I have not.	20	A. Okay.
21	Q. Thus far you are doing great.	21	Q. You told me before that you have
22	A. Thanks.	22	worked for Dr. Mansnerus for nine years?
23	Q. But let me give you a couple	23	A. Nine years this September.
24	precautionary instructions, just so we make sure	24	Q. How many years young are you?
25	that you know where I'm going with the	25	A. Twenty-eight.
		<u> </u>	
11		1	
4	Page 6		Page 8
1	deposition.	1	Q. So you started working right out of
2	deposition. First, if I ask you anything that you	2	Q. So you started working right out of high school?
2 3	deposition. First, if I ask you anything that you don't understand, don't force an answer out just	2 3	Q. So you started working right out of high school?A. Out of high school, correct.
2 3 4	deposition. First, if I ask you anything that you don't understand, don't force an answer out just because you think you want to be cooperative and	2 3 4	Q. So you started working right out of high school?A. Out of high school, correct.Q. How did you get the job?
2 3 4 5	deposition. First, If I ask you anything that you don't understand, don't force an answer out just because you think you want to be cooperative and give me an answer to something that you might	2 3 4 5	 Q. So you started working right out of high school? A. Out of high school, correct. Q. How did you get the job? A. Our old office manager, she used to
2 3 4 5 6	deposition. First, if I ask you anything that you don't understand, don't force an answer out just because you think you want to be cooperative and give me an answer to something that you might not be answering accurately. Make sure that you	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. So you started working right out of high school? A. Out of high school, correct. Q. How did you get the job? A. Our old office manager, she used to do the billing for Dr. Mansnerus and his nurse
2 3 4 5 6 7	deposition. First, if I ask you anything that you don't understand, don't force an answer out just because you think you want to be cooperative and give me an answer to something that you might not be answering accurately. Make sure that you understand my question. Tell me that you don't	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. So you started working right out of high school? A. Out of high school, correct. Q. How did you get the job? A. Our old office manager, she used to do the billing for Dr. Mansnerus and his nurse was going on her honeymoon so I had just kind of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	deposition. First, if I ask you anything that you don't understand, don't force an answer out just because you think you want to be cooperative and give me an answer to something that you might not be answering accurately. Make sure that you understand my question. Tell me that you don't understand it, if you don't. On the other hand,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. So you started working right out of high school? A. Out of high school, correct. Q. How did you get the job? A. Our old office manager, she used to do the billing for Dr. Mansnerus and his nurse was going on her honeymoon so I had just kind of stepped in just to help for a week while she was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	deposition. First, if I ask you anything that you don't understand, don't force an answer out just because you think you want to be cooperative and give me an answer to something that you might not be answering accurately. Make sure that you understand my question. Tell me that you don't understand it, if you don't. On the other hand, if you answer a question, may I assume that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. So you started working right out of high school? A. Out of high school, correct. Q. How did you get the job? A. Our old office manager, she used to do the billing for Dr. Mansnerus and his nurse was going on her honeymoon so I had just kind of stepped in just to help for a week while she was gone. And she came back and ended up getting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	deposition. First, if I ask you anything that you don't understand, don't force an answer out just because you think you want to be cooperative and give me an answer to something that you might not be answering accurately. Make sure that you understand my question. Tell me that you don't understand it, if you don't. On the other hand, if you answer a question, may I assume that you understood the question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. So you started working right out of high school? A. Out of high school, correct. Q. How did you get the job? A. Our old office manager, she used to do the billing for Dr. Mansnerus and his nurse was going on her honeymoon so I had just kind of stepped in just to help for a week while she was gone. And she came back and ended up getting accepted into LPN school and then Dr. Mansnerus
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	deposition. First, if I ask you anything that you don't understand, don't force an answer out just because you think you want to be cooperative and give me an answer to something that you might not be answering accurately. Make sure that you understand my question. Tell me that you don't understand it, if you don't. On the other hand, if you answer a question, may I assume that you understood the question? A. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. So you started working right out of high school? A. Out of high school, correct. Q. How did you get the job? A. Our old office manager, she used to do the billing for Dr. Mansnerus and his nurse was going on her honeymoon so I had just kind of stepped in just to help for a week while she was gone. And she came back and ended up getting accepted into LPN school and then Dr. Mansnerus had asked if I could work. They needed someone
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	deposition. First, if I ask you anything that you don't understand, don't force an answer out just because you think you want to be cooperative and give me an answer to something that you might not be answering accurately. Make sure that you understand my question. Tell me that you don't understand it, if you don't. On the other hand, if you answer a question, may I assume that you understood the question? A. Okay. Q. Is that fair?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. So you started working right out of high school? A. Out of high school, correct. Q. How did you get the job? A. Our old office manager, she used to do the billing for Dr. Mansnerus and his nurse was going on her honeymoon so I had just kind of stepped in just to help for a week while she was gone. And she came back and ended up getting accepted into LPN school and then Dr. Mansnerus had asked if I could work. They needed someone to kind of fill in.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	deposition. First, if I ask you anything that you don't understand, don't force an answer out just because you think you want to be cooperative and give me an answer to something that you might not be answering accurately. Make sure that you understand my question. Tell me that you don't understand it, if you don't. On the other hand, if you answer a question, may I assume that you understood the question? A. Okay. Q. Is that fair? A. Yeah, that's fair.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. So you started working right out of high school? A. Out of high school, correct. Q. How did you get the job? A. Our old office manager, she used to do the billing for Dr. Mansnerus and his nurse was going on her honeymoon so I had just kind of stepped in just to help for a week while she was gone. And she came back and ended up getting accepted into LPN school and then Dr. Mansnerus had asked if I could work. They needed someone to kind of fill in. So I was just kind of filling in and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 deposition. First, if I ask you anything that you don't understand, don't force an answer out just because you think you want to be cooperative and give me an answer to something that you might not be answering accurately. Make sure that you understand my question. Tell me that you don't understand it, if you don't. On the other hand, if you answer a question, may I assume that you understood the question? A. Okay. Q. Is that fair? A. Yeah, that's fair. Q. Also, we have a tendency in common 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. So you started working right out of high school? A. Out of high school, correct. Q. How did you get the job? A. Our old office manager, she used to do the billing for Dr. Mansnerus and his nurse was going on her honeymoon so I had just kind of stepped in just to help for a week while she was gone. And she came back and ended up getting accepted into LPN school and then Dr. Mansnerus had asked if I could work. They needed someone to kind of fill in. So I was just kind of filling in and he liked my tactics of working and how I worked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 deposition. First, if I ask you anything that you don't understand, don't force an answer out just because you think you want to be cooperative and give me an answer to something that you might not be answering accurately. Make sure that you understand my question. Tell me that you don't understand it, if you don't. On the other hand, if you answer a question, may I assume that you understood the question? A. Okay. Q. Is that fair? A. Yeah, that's fair. Q. Also, we have a tendency in common dialogue to start talking before the other 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. So you started working right out of high school? A. Out of high school, correct. Q. How did you get the job? A. Our old office manager, she used to do the billing for Dr. Mansnerus and his nurse was going on her honeymoon so I had just kind of stepped in just to help for a week while she was gone. And she came back and ended up getting accepted into LPN school and then Dr. Mansnerus had asked if I could work. They needed someone to kind of fill in. So I was just kind of filling in and he liked my tactics of working and how I worked with the patients and just how I was all around,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 deposition. First, if I ask you anything that you don't understand, don't force an answer out just because you think you want to be cooperative and give me an answer to something that you might not be answering accurately. Make sure that you understand my question. Tell me that you don't understand it, if you don't. On the other hand, if you answer a question, may I assume that you understood the question? A. Okay. Q. Is that fair? A. Yeah, that's fair. Q. Also, we have a tendency in common dialogue to start talking before the other person is done. You probably do it at home, in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. So you started working right out of high school? A. Out of high school, correct. Q. How did you get the job? A. Our old office manager, she used to do the billing for Dr. Mansnerus and his nurse was going on her honeymoon so I had just kind of stepped in just to help for a week while she was gone. And she came back and ended up getting accepted into LPN school and then Dr. Mansnerus had asked if I could work. They needed someone to kind of fill in. So I was just kind of filling in and he liked my tactics of working and how I worked with the patients and just how I was all around, so he had asked if I could possibly do some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 deposition. First, If I ask you anything that you don't understand, don't force an answer out just because you think you want to be cooperative and give me an answer to something that you might not be answering accurately. Make sure that you understand my question. Tell me that you don't understand my question. Tell me that you don't understand it, if you don't. On the other hand, if you answer a question, may I assume that you understood the question? A. Okay. Q. Is that fair? A. Yeah, that's fair. Q. Also, we have a tendency in common dialogue to start talking before the other person is done. You probably do it at home, in the office. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. So you started working right out of high school? A. Out of high school, correct. Q. How did you get the job? A. Our old office manager, she used to do the billing for Dr. Mansnerus and his nurse was going on her honeymoon so I had just kind of stepped in just to help for a week while she was gone. And she came back and ended up getting accepted into LPN school and then Dr. Mansnerus had asked if I could work. They needed someone to kind of fill in. So I was just kind of filling in and he liked my tactics of working and how I worked with the patients and just how I was all around, so he had asked if I could possibly do some on-site training. So then they were just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	deposition. First, If I ask you anything that you don't understand, don't force an answer out just because you think you want to be cooperative and give me an answer to something that you might not be answering accurately. Make sure that you understand my question. Tell me that you don't understand my question. Tell me that you don't understand it, if you don't. On the other hand, if you answer a question, may I assume that you understood the question? A. Okay. Q. Is that fair? A. Yeah, that's fair. Q. Also, we have a tendency in common dialogue to start talking before the other person is done. You probably do it at home, in the office. During a deposition, you want to wait	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. So you started working right out of high school? A. Out of high school, correct. Q. How did you get the job? A. Our old office manager, she used to do the billing for Dr. Mansnerus and his nurse was going on her honeymoon so I had just kind of stepped in just to help for a week while she was gone. And she came back and ended up getting accepted into LPN school and then Dr. Mansnerus had asked if I could work. They needed someone to kind of fill in. So I was just kind of filling in and he liked my tactics of working and how I worked with the patients and just how I was all around, so he had asked if I could possibly do some on-site training. So then they were just training me in the office and explaining things
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	deposition. First, if I ask you anything that you don't understand, don't force an answer out just because you think you want to be cooperative and give me an answer to something that you might not be answering accurately. Make sure that you understand my question. Tell me that you don't understand my question. Tell me that you don't understand it, if you don't. On the other hand, if you answer a question, may I assume that you understood the question? A. Okay. Q. Is that fair? A. Yeah, that's fair. Q. Also, we have a tendency in common dialogue to start talking before the other person is done. You probably do it at home, in the office. During a deposition, you want to wait until I'm done with the question so that Vivian	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. So you started working right out of high school? A. Out of high school, correct. Q. How did you get the job? A. Our old office manager, she used to do the billing for Dr. Mansnerus and his nurse was going on her honeymoon so I had just kind of stepped in just to help for a week while she was gone. And she came back and ended up getting accepted into LPN school and then Dr. Mansnerus had asked if I could work. They needed someone to kind of fill in. So I was just kind of filling in and he liked my tactics of working and how I worked with the patients and just how I was all around, so he had asked if I could possibly do some on-site training. So then they were just training me in the office and explaining things to me so I could understand them more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	deposition. First, if I ask you anything that you don't understand, don't force an answer out just because you think you want to be cooperative and give me an answer to something that you might not be answering accurately. Make sure that you understand my question. Tell me that you don't understand my question. Tell me that you don't understand it, if you don't. On the other hand, if you answer a question, may I assume that you understood the question? A. Okay. Q. Is that fair? A. Yeah, that's fair. Q. Also, we have a tendency in common dialogue to start talking before the other person is done. You probably do it at home, in the office. During a deposition, you want to wait until I'm done with the question so that Vivian doesn't have to worry about getting an overlap	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. So you started working right out of high school? A. Out of high school, correct. Q. How did you get the job? A. Our old office manager, she used to do the billing for Dr. Mansnerus and his nurse was going on her honeymoon so I had just kind of stepped in just to help for a week while she was gone. And she came back and ended up getting accepted into LPN school and then Dr. Mansnerus had asked if I could work. They needed someone to kind of fill in. So I was just kind of filling in and he liked my tactics of working and how I worked with the patients and just how I was all around, so he had asked if I could possibly do some on-site training. So then they were just training me in the office and explaining things to me so I could understand them more thoroughly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	deposition. First, if I ask you anything that you don't understand, don't force an answer out just because you think you want to be cooperative and give me an answer to something that you might not be answering accurately. Make sure that you understand my question. Tell me that you don't understand my question. Tell me that you don't understand it, if you don't. On the other hand, if you answer a question, may I assume that you understood the question? A. Okay. Q. Is that fair? A. Yeah, that's fair. Q. Also, we have a tendency in common dialogue to start talking before the other person is done. You probably do it at home, in the office. During a deposition, you want to wait until I'm done with the question so that Vivian doesn't have to worry about getting an overlap and also it also limits or eliminates the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. So you started working right out of high school? A. Out of high school, correct. Q. How did you get the job? A. Our old office manager, she used to do the billing for Dr. Mansnerus and his nurse was going on her honeymoon so I had just kind of stepped in just to help for a week while she was gone. And she came back and ended up getting accepted into LPN school and then Dr. Mansnerus had asked if I could work. They needed someone to kind of fill in. So I was just kind of filling in and he liked my tactics of working and how I worked with the patients and just how I was all around, so he had asked if I could possibly do some on-site training. So then they were just training me in the office and explaining things to me so I could understand them more thoroughly. Q. Tell me what the training consisted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	deposition. First, if I ask you anything that you don't understand, don't force an answer out just because you think you want to be cooperative and give me an answer to something that you might not be answering accurately. Make sure that you understand my question. Tell me that you don't understand my question. Tell me that you don't understand it, if you don't. On the other hand, if you answer a question, may I assume that you understood the question? A. Okay. Q. Is that fair? A. Yeah, that's fair. Q. Also, we have a tendency in common dialogue to start talking before the other person is done. You probably do it at home, in the office. During a deposition, you want to wait until I'm done with the question so that Vivian doesn't have to worry about getting an overlap and also it also limits or eliminates the likelihood that you are going to be answering	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. So you started working right out of high school? A. Out of high school, correct. Q. How did you get the job? A. Our old office manager, she used to do the billing for Dr. Mansnerus and his nurse was going on her honeymoon so I had just kind of stepped in just to help for a week while she was gone. And she came back and ended up getting accepted into LPN school and then Dr. Mansnerus had asked if I could work. They needed someone to kind of fill in. So I was just kind of filling in and he liked my tactics of working and how I worked with the patients and just how I was all around, so he had asked if I could possibly do some on-site training. So then they were just training me in the office and explaining things to me so I could understand them more thoroughly. Q. Tell me what the training consisted of for you to become a medical assistant in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	deposition. First, if I ask you anything that you don't understand, don't force an answer out just because you think you want to be cooperative and give me an answer to something that you might not be answering accurately. Make sure that you understand my question. Tell me that you don't understand it, if you don't. On the other hand, if you answer a question, may I assume that you understood the question? A. Okay. Q. Is that fair? A. Yeah, that's fair. Q. Also, we have a tendency in common dialogue to start talking before the other person is done. You probably do it at home, in the office. During a deposition, you want to wait until I'm done with the question so that Vivian doesn't have to worry about getting an overlap and also it also limits or eliminates the likelihood that you are going to be answering something that you didn't fully understand,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. So you started working right out of high school? A. Out of high school, correct. Q. How did you get the job? A. Our old office manager, she used to do the billing for Dr. Mansnerus and his nurse was going on her honeymoon so I had just kind of stepped in just to help for a week while she was gone. And she came back and ended up getting accepted into LPN school and then Dr. Mansnerus had asked if I could work. They needed someone to kind of fill in. So I was just kind of filling in and he liked my tactics of working and how I worked with the patients and just how I was all around, so he had asked if I could possibly do some on-site training. So then they were just training me in the office and explaining things to me so I could understand them more thoroughly. Q. Tell me what the training consisted of for you to become a medical assistant in this office.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 deposition. First, if I ask you anything that you don't understand, don't force an answer out just because you think you want to be cooperative and give me an answer to something that you might not be answering accurately. Make sure that you understand my question. Tell me that you don't understand my question. Tell me that you don't understand it, if you don't. On the other hand, if you answer a question, may I assume that you understood the question? A. Okay. Q. Is that fair? A. Yeah, that's fair. Q. Also, we have a tendency in common dialogue to start talking before the other person is done. You probably do it at home, in the office. During a deposition, you want to wait until I'm done with the question so that Vivian doesn't have to worry about getting an overlap and also it also limits or eliminates the likelihood that you are going to be answering something that you didn't fully understand, okay? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. So you started working right out of high school? A. Out of high school, correct. Q. How did you get the job? A. Our old office manager, she used to do the billing for Dr. Mansnerus and his nurse was going on her honeymoon so I had just kind of stepped in just to help for a week while she was gone. And she came back and ended up getting accepted into LPN school and then Dr. Mansnerus had asked if I could work. They needed someone to kind of fill in. So I was just kind of filling in and he liked my tactics of working and how I worked with the patients and just how I was all around, so he had asked if I could possibly do some on-site training. So then they were just training me in the office and explaining things to me so I could understand them more thoroughly. Q. Tell me what the training consisted of for you to become a medical assistant in this office. A. They had showed me how to do blood
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	deposition. First, if I ask you anything that you don't understand, don't force an answer out just because you think you want to be cooperative and give me an answer to something that you might not be answering accurately. Make sure that you understand my question. Tell me that you don't understand it, if you don't. On the other hand, if you answer a question, may I assume that you understood the question? A. Okay. Q. Is that fair? A. Yeah, that's fair. Q. Also, we have a tendency in common dialogue to start talking before the other person is done. You probably do it at home, in the office. During a deposition, you want to wait until I'm done with the question so that Vivian doesn't have to worry about getting an overlap and also it also limits or eliminates the likelihood that you are going to be answering something that you didn't fully understand,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. So you started working right out of high school? A. Out of high school, correct. Q. How did you get the job? A. Our old office manager, she used to do the billing for Dr. Mansnerus and his nurse was going on her honeymoon so I had just kind of stepped in just to help for a week while she was gone. And she came back and ended up getting accepted into LPN school and then Dr. Mansnerus had asked if I could work. They needed someone to kind of fill in. So I was just kind of filling in and he liked my tactics of working and how I worked with the patients and just how I was all around, so he had asked if I could possibly do some on-site training. So then they were just training me in the office and explaining things to me so I could understand them more thoroughly. Q. Tell me what the training consisted of for you to become a medical assistant in this office.

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

-	
Page 9	Page 11
1 barometries, how to do ear wax removals, how to 1	the patients do call the office, we are the ones
2 speak to the patients on the phone, do 2	that do answer the phone when the receptionist
3 referrals, how you get test results, questions 1 3	does transfer the call. If it does need to be
4 should ask when the patients do call with 4	transferred to the nurses, we would answer the
5 complaints. 5	call, ask in our case there is a few doctors
6 Q. Who provided I didn't want to cut 6	up there we would ask what doctor. We would
7 you off. Was that it?	
	take the message, what symptoms the patients are
8 A. Yes. 8	having. If it is for test results, to make sure
9 Q. Who provided you with the training? 9	the test results are in the chart and then the
10 A. My old office manager and 10	chart and the message goes on the doctor's desk
11 Dr. Mansnerus. 11	and when the doctor is done answering it, it
12 Q. Are you able to tell me what aspect 12	
13 of your training was provided by the doctor 13	
14 versus your old office manager? 14	
15 A. Really, the old office manager 15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
17 As far as, you know, if I would have any 17	
18 specific questions, Dr. Mansnerus would assist 18	
19 me with those. You know, asking him what kind 19	
20 of symptoms do you want me to ask for. If a 20	
21 patient is having these symptoms, how do you 21	verbally is essentially what would be contained
22 want me to handle some of the things. Just when 22	
23 I first started because I just didn't know how 23	
24 he wanted things handled and how he wanted his 24	
25 patients to be handled when they did call. 25	
20 partition to be handled when they did can, 25	Q. This your job description as a medical
Page 10	Page 12
1 Q. Did you receive any type of written 1	assistant changed at all within the last several
2 instruction as it relates to your job duties 2	years?
3 from either your office manager or the doctor or 3	-
	A. No.
	Q. Has your job description changed at
5 A. How things should be handled? 5	all, to your knowledge, since you became a
6 Q. Right. 6	medical assistant?
7 A. No. 7	A. No.
8 Q. Do you have any type of an employee 8	Q. When did you become a medical
9 manual that deals with your job duties? 9	assistant?
10 A. Yes. 10	
11 Q. Tell me about that.	paper, but I think that doing what I do, have
12 A. As far as job descriptions, is that 12	
13 what you would like?	u , , ,
	e
16 get all their vitals as far as weight, height, 16	, <u> </u>
17 temperature, blood pressure, pulse, 17	
18 respirations. We ask their chief complaint; why 18	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
19 they are in the office. If they have any test 19	that's what you are asking.
20 results or anything, we want to make sure they 20	
21 are in the chart or else we do call for them, 21	as of September of '04 you will have been
I we are in the chart of the we do tall for them. I ZT	
	working for the doctor for nine years Really
22 and if they do need assistance, we do help out 22	working for the doctor for nine years. Really
22 and if they do need assistance, we do help out2223 with that.23	working for the doctor for nine years. Really what my question was directed towards was of
22 and if they do need assistance, we do help out 22	working for the doctor for nine years. Really what my question was directed towards was of

^{3 (}Pages 9 to 12)

		ſ	
	Page 13		Page 15
1	your title technically or otherwise has been as	1	Q. Was he ever seen at this Westlake
2	a medical assistant?	2	office, to your knowledge?
3	A. Eight years.	3	A. No. We have been here in this
4	Q. What did you do when you first hired	4	building three years. I know because we used to
5	on for six months or so?	5	have another office on Crocker Road. I can't
6	A. When I very, very first was hired I	6	recall if he was seen at that office, but I know
7	was just putting in the patients, answering	7	numerous instances he was seen at the Lakewood
8	phone calls, scheduling appointments.	8	office on Detroit Road.
9	Q. Have you attended any seminars or	9	Q. When Dr. Mansnerus was in Lakewood
10	lectures as it relates to office procedures or	10	is that office still maintained?
11	office protocols that are offered outside of the	11	A. No.
12	office?	12	
13	A. No.		Q. When Dan Gill was seen in Lakewood at
14		13	that office by Dr. Mansnerus, do you know how
14	Q. And you are not	14	many other doctors were affiliated with that
8X	A. CPR classes.	15	group at that time?
16	Q. That would be. What else besides CPR	16	A. Twenty something. I don't know the
17	classes?	17	exact number because they have added a few on.
18	A. Sometimes we attend some drug rep	18	Q. In your role as a medical assistant,
19	seminars that they do offer that just kind of	19	are you sort of rotating through the office and
20	gives some information like on the drug itself,	20	helping all of the doctors or are you assigned
21	but other than that, no specific other classes.	21	to work with a particular doctor on a one-to-one
22	Q. Do you attend any of the meetings	22	basis?
23	that are held by the Cleveland Chapter of	23	A. I do work with Dr. Mansnerus when he
24	Medical Assistants?	24	is here. If he is on vacation or he is not in
25	A. No.	25	in the morning or something along those aspects,
┣		<u> </u>	·
	Page 14		Page 16
1	Q. And because you are not from an	1	I would go to any physician that would need me.
2	educational standpoint trained as a medical	2	If they need me in another office to work with
3	assistant, I take it you wouldn't be eligible	3	another physician, then I do that.
4	for membership in the Cleveland Medical	4	Q. So is it fair to say that other than
5	Assistant Association?	5	at times that Dr. Mansnerus is on vacation or
6	A. I don't know that answer.	6	there might be a need for some assistance, that
7	Q. Have you worked for anyone else other	7	through most of the 8-1/2 years that you have
8	than Dr. Mansnerus since graduating from high	8	been working here you have been an employee of
9	school?	9	Dr. Mansnerus?
10	A. Yes.	10	A. Yes. I mean, at times if one of the
11	Q. Where else?	11	other doctors is in with Dr. Mansnerus and that
12	A. As far as doctors?	12	other doctors is in with Dr. Parisherus and that
13	Q. Yes.	13	other clinical staff is running behind, then I
		14	do help them out. And if the doctor comes out
	A. All the doctors in the practice 1		www.endurent.com. And it the doctor comes out 1
14	A. All the doctors in the practice. I think there is like 26 doctors within the		
14 15	think there is like 26 doctors within the	15	and needs something else and it is not
14 15 16	think there is like 26 doctors within the practice. I work with numerous of them just	15 16	and needs something else and it is not Dr. Mansnerus, I do help out.
14 15 16 17	think there is like 26 doctors within the practice. I work with numerous of them just going to the other offices. Dr. Mansnerus is on	15 16 17	and needs something else and it is not Dr. Mansnerus, I do help out. Yes, I primarily work with
14 15 16 17 18	think there is like 26 doctors within the practice. I work with numerous of them just going to the other offices. Dr. Mansnerus is on vacation this week so I worked with three other	15 16 17 18	and needs something else and it is not Dr. Mansnerus, I do help out. Yes, I primarily work with Dr. Mansnerus, but if any doctor in the office
14 15 16 17 18 19	think there is like 26 doctors within the practice. I work with numerous of them just going to the other offices. Dr. Mansnerus is on vacation this week so I worked with three other physicians this week.	15 16 17 18 19	and needs something else and it is not Dr. Mansnerus, I do help out. Yes, I primarily work with Dr. Mansnerus, but if any doctor in the office needs help at any time of the day and nobody
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	think there is like 26 doctors within the practice. I work with numerous of them just going to the other offices. Dr. Mansnerus is on vacation this week so I worked with three other physicians this week. Q. Obviously we are here to talk about	15 16 17 18 19 20	and needs something else and it is not Dr. Mansnerus, I do help out. Yes, I primarily work with Dr. Mansnerus, but if any doctor in the office needs help at any time of the day and nobody else is available, then I do help them.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	think there is like 26 doctors within the practice. I work with numerous of them just going to the other offices. Dr. Mansnerus is on vacation this week so I worked with three other physicians this week. Q. Obviously we are here to talk about Dan Gill. You recognize that, don't you?	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and needs something else and it is not Dr. Mansnerus, I do help out. Yes, I primarily work with Dr. Mansnerus, but if any doctor in the office needs help at any time of the day and nobody else is available, then I do help them. Q. Besides yourself, who else works
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 think there is like 26 doctors within the practice. I work with numerous of them just going to the other offices. Dr. Mansnerus is on vacation this week so I worked with three other physicians this week. Q. Obviously we are here to talk about Dan Gill. You recognize that, don't you? A. Yes, I do. 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and needs something else and it is not Dr. Mansnerus, I do help out. Yes, I primarily work with Dr. Mansnerus, but if any doctor in the office needs help at any time of the day and nobody else is available, then I do help them. Q. Besides yourself, who else works directly with Dr. Mansnerus and has worked
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 think there is like 26 doctors within the practice. I work with numerous of them just going to the other offices. Dr. Mansnerus is on vacation this week so I worked with three other physicians this week. Q. Obviously we are here to talk about Dan Gill. You recognize that, don't you? A. Yes, I do. Q. Was Mr. Gill seen at this office? 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 21 22 23	and needs something else and it is not Dr. Mansnerus, I do help out. Yes, I primarily work with Dr. Mansnerus, but if any doctor in the office needs help at any time of the day and nobody else is available, then I do help them. Q. Besides yourself, who else works directly with Dr. Mansnerus and has worked directly with Dr. Mansnerus in this office?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 think there is like 26 doctors within the practice. I work with numerous of them just going to the other offices. Dr. Mansnerus is on vacation this week so I worked with three other physicians this week. Q. Obviously we are here to talk about Dan Gill. You recognize that, don't you? A. Yes, I do. Q. Was Mr. Gill seen at this office? A. No, he was seen at the Lakewood 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	and needs something else and it is not Dr. Mansnerus, I do help out. Yes, I primarily work with Dr. Mansnerus, but if any doctor in the office needs help at any time of the day and nobody else is available, then I do help them. Q. Besides yourself, who else works directly with Dr. Mansnerus and has worked directly with Dr. Mansnerus in this office? A. Clinical staff-wise?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 think there is like 26 doctors within the practice. I work with numerous of them just going to the other offices. Dr. Mansnerus is on vacation this week so I worked with three other physicians this week. Q. Obviously we are here to talk about Dan Gill. You recognize that, don't you? A. Yes, I do. Q. Was Mr. Gill seen at this office? 	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 21 22 23	and needs something else and it is not Dr. Mansnerus, I do help out. Yes, I primarily work with Dr. Mansnerus, but if any doctor in the office needs help at any time of the day and nobody else is available, then I do help them. Q. Besides yourself, who else works directly with Dr. Mansnerus and has worked directly with Dr. Mansnerus in this office?

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

March 11, 2004

[[r	
	Page 17		Page 19
1	A. Unless I'm not in the office, it	1	time. I would like to go to school full time so
2	would be one of the other two nurses that are	2	I could get it over with sooner.
3	upstairs.	3	Q. Have you talked with Dr. Mansnerus
4	Q. The other two nurses, do they work	4	about your career plans?
5	with all the doctors or is there a particular	5	A. Yeah. I mean, he knows that I have
6	nurse that works in the same capacity that you	6	had some interest in being a surgical assistant.
7	do in terms of working directly with	7	I have told him that I was looking into
8	Dr. Mansnerus?	8	ultrasound and he thinks whatever is good for
9	A. There is only three doctors upstairs	9	me, you know, that's perfectly fine.
10	in this specific office. There are six offices	10	Q. I take it since you have worked for
11	within the practice. And in this office there	11	him coming out of high school and gotten
12	is three doctors, so three clinical staff. So	12	training from him that you consider him sort of
13		13	like a mentor. Is that a fair statement?
14	turn, if I am ill that day, one of the other	14	A. Yes.
15	clinical staff will pick up and run	15	Q. Has he helped you with some of your
16	Dr. Mansnerus for that day or vice versa between	16	career planning, as well?
17	the three of us.	17	A. No.
18	Q. The other clinical staff are nurses?	18	Q. But you have talked to him about your
19	A. Medical assistants.	19	desire to go into either a surgical assistant or
20	Q. Are there any nurses in the office?	20	ultrasound?
21	A. Not in this office.	21	A. Yes.
22	Q. Were there any nurses in the Lakewood	22	Q. Tell me what, if anything, you have
23	office when Mr. Gill was being seen as a	23	reviewed to prepare yourself to answer the
24	patient?	24	questions that you think I might be asking you
25	A. No.	25	today.
1	Page 18	1	Page 20
1	Q. So the assistants that Dr. Mansnerus	1	A. I just spoke with Mr. Warner
2	Q. So the assistants that Dr. Mansnerus would have in terms of medical staff or medical	2	A. I just spoke with Mr. Warner regarding just some of the statements that
2 3	Q. So the assistants that Dr. Mansnerus would have in terms of medical staff or medical assistants would be you or another medical	23	A. I just spoke with Mr. Warner regarding just some of the statements that evidently you are going to be asking me today
2 3 4	Q. So the assistants that Dr. Mansnerus would have in terms of medical staff or medical assistants would be you or another medical assistant if you were not available?	2 3 4	A. I just spoke with Mr. Warner regarding just some of the statements that evidently you are going to be asking me today from that one visit.
2 3 4 5	 Q. So the assistants that Dr. Mansnerus would have in terms of medical staff or medical assistants would be you or another medical assistant if you were not available? A. Correct. 	2 3 4 5	 A. I just spoke with Mr. Warner regarding just some of the statements that evidently you are going to be asking me today from that one visit. Q. You had more than one interaction
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. So the assistants that Dr. Mansnerus would have in terms of medical staff or medical assistants would be you or another medical assistant if you were not available? A. Correct. Q. As opposed to an RN or LPN? 	2 3 4 5 6	 A. I just spoke with Mr. Warner regarding just some of the statements that evidently you are going to be asking me today from that one visit. Q. You had more than one interaction with Mr. Gill, didn't you?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. So the assistants that Dr. Mansnerus would have in terms of medical staff or medical assistants would be you or another medical assistant if you were not available? A. Correct. Q. As opposed to an RN or LPN? A. There are some RNs and LPNs in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I just spoke with Mr. Warner regarding just some of the statements that evidently you are going to be asking me today from that one visit. Q. You had more than one interaction with Mr. Gill, didn't you? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. So the assistants that Dr. Mansnerus would have in terms of medical staff or medical assistants would be you or another medical assistant if you were not available? A. Correct. Q. As opposed to an RN or LPN? A. There are some RNs and LPNs in the other office, but not in this office. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I just spoke with Mr. Warner regarding just some of the statements that evidently you are going to be asking me today from that one visit. Q. You had more than one interaction with Mr. Gill, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. You have had a chance to look at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. So the assistants that Dr. Mansnerus would have in terms of medical staff or medical assistants would be you or another medical assistant if you were not available? A. Correct. Q. As opposed to an RN or LPN? A. There are some RNs and LPNs in the other office, but not in this office. Q. Does the same apply at the Lakewood 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I just spoke with Mr. Warner regarding just some of the statements that evidently you are going to be asking me today from that one visit. Q. You had more than one interaction with Mr. Gill, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. You have had a chance to look at the office records to familiarize yourself with your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. So the assistants that Dr. Mansnerus would have in terms of medical staff or medical assistants would be you or another medical assistant if you were not available? A. Correct. Q. As opposed to an RN or LPN? A. There are some RNs and LPNs in the other office, but not in this office. Q. Does the same apply at the Lakewood office, as well? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I just spoke with Mr. Warner regarding just some of the statements that evidently you are going to be asking me today from that one visit. Q. You had more than one interaction with Mr. Gill, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. You have had a chance to look at the office records to familiarize yourself with your involvement; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. So the assistants that Dr. Mansnerus would have in terms of medical staff or medical assistants would be you or another medical assistant if you were not available? A. Correct. Q. As opposed to an RN or LPN? A. There are some RNs and LPNs in the other office, but not in this office. Q. Does the same apply at the Lakewood office, as well? A. Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I just spoke with Mr. Warner regarding just some of the statements that evidently you are going to be asking me today from that one visit. Q. You had more than one interaction with Mr. Gill, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. You have had a chance to look at the office records to familiarize yourself with your involvement; correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. So the assistants that Dr. Mansnerus would have in terms of medical staff or medical assistants would be you or another medical assistant if you were not available? A. Correct. Q. As opposed to an RN or LPN? A. There are some RNs and LPNs in the other office, but not in this office. Q. Does the same apply at the Lakewood office, as well? A. Correct. Q. That there were just medical 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I just spoke with Mr. Warner regarding just some of the statements that evidently you are going to be asking me today from that one visit. Q. You had more than one interaction with Mr. Gill, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. You have had a chance to look at the office records to familiarize yourself with your involvement; correct? A. Correct. Q. When did you look at the records?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. So the assistants that Dr. Mansnerus would have in terms of medical staff or medical assistants would be you or another medical assistant if you were not available? A. Correct. Q. As opposed to an RN or LPN? A. There are some RNs and LPNs in the other office, but not in this office. Q. Does the same apply at the Lakewood office, as well? A. Correct. Q. That there were just medical assistants, not RNs and LPNs? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I just spoke with Mr. Warner regarding just some of the statements that evidently you are going to be asking me today from that one visit. Q. You had more than one interaction with Mr. Gill, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. You have had a chance to look at the office records to familiarize yourself with your involvement; correct? A. Correct. Q. When did you look at the records? A. With Mr. Warner today.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. So the assistants that Dr. Mansnerus would have in terms of medical staff or medical assistants would be you or another medical assistant if you were not available? A. Correct. Q. As opposed to an RN or LPN? A. There are some RNs and LPNs in the other office, but not in this office. Q. Does the same apply at the Lakewood office, as well? A. Correct. Q. That there were just medical assistants, not RNs and LPNs? A. Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I just spoke with Mr. Warner regarding just some of the statements that evidently you are going to be asking me today from that one visit. Q. You had more than one interaction with Mr. Gill, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. You have had a chance to look at the office records to familiarize yourself with your involvement; correct? A. Correct. Q. When did you look at the records? A. With Mr. Warner today. Q. When before today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. So the assistants that Dr. Mansnerus would have in terms of medical staff or medical assistants would be you or another medical assistant if you were not available? A. Correct. Q. As opposed to an RN or LPN? A. There are some RNs and LPNs in the other office, but not in this office. Q. Does the same apply at the Lakewood office, as well? A. Correct. Q. That there were just medical assistants, not RNs and LPNs? A. Correct. Q. Though the correct. Q. That there were just medical assistants, not RNs and LPNs? A. Correct. Q. Do you work full time? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I just spoke with Mr. Warner regarding just some of the statements that evidently you are going to be asking me today from that one visit. Q. You had more than one interaction with Mr. Gill, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. You have had a chance to look at the office records to familiarize yourself with your involvement; correct? A. Correct. Q. When did you look at the records? A. With Mr. Warner today. Q. When before today? A. I would say three months ago.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. So the assistants that Dr. Mansnerus would have in terms of medical staff or medical assistants would be you or another medical assistant if you were not available? A. Correct. Q. As opposed to an RN or LPN? A. There are some RNs and LPNs in the other office, but not in this office. Q. Does the same apply at the Lakewood office, as well? A. Correct. Q. That there were just medical assistants, not RNs and LPNs? A. Correct. Q. Do you work full time? A. Yes, I do. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I just spoke with Mr. Warner regarding just some of the statements that evidently you are going to be asking me today from that one visit. Q. You had more than one interaction with Mr. Gill, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. You have had a chance to look at the office records to familiarize yourself with your involvement; correct? A. Correct. Q. When did you look at the records? A. With Mr. Warner today. Q. When before today? A. I would say three months ago. Q. Give me your best estimate and it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. So the assistants that Dr. Mansnerus would have in terms of medical staff or medical assistants would be you or another medical assistant if you were not available? A. Correct. Q. As opposed to an RN or LPN? A. There are some RNs and LPNs in the other office, but not in this office. Q. Does the same apply at the Lakewood office, as well? A. Correct. Q. That there were just medical assistants, not RNs and LPNs? A. Correct. Q. Do you work full time? A. Yes, I do. Q. I take it you have no plans of career 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I just spoke with Mr. Warner regarding just some of the statements that evidently you are going to be asking me today from that one visit. Q. You had more than one interaction with Mr. Gill, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. You have had a chance to look at the office records to familiarize yourself with your involvement; correct? A. Correct. Q. When did you look at the records? A. With Mr. Warner today. Q. When before today? A. I would say three months ago. Q. Give me your best estimate and it might just be that as to how many times you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. So the assistants that Dr. Mansnerus would have in terms of medical staff or medical assistants would be you or another medical assistant if you were not available? A. Correct. Q. As opposed to an RN or LPN? A. There are some RNs and LPNs in the other office, but not in this office. Q. Does the same apply at the Lakewood office, as well? A. Correct. Q. That there were just medical assistants, not RNs and LPNs? A. Correct. Q. Do you work full time? A. Yes, I do. Q. I take it you have no plans of career change at this point? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I just spoke with Mr. Warner regarding just some of the statements that evidently you are going to be asking me today from that one visit. Q. You had more than one interaction with Mr. Gill, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. You have had a chance to look at the office records to familiarize yourself with your involvement; correct? A. Correct. Q. When did you look at the records? A. With Mr. Warner today. Q. When before today? A. I would say three months ago. Q. Give me your best estimate and it might just be that as to how many times you looked at Mr. Gill's chart since Mr. Gill was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. So the assistants that Dr. Mansnerus would have in terms of medical staff or medical assistants would be you or another medical assistant if you were not available? A. Correct. Q. As opposed to an RN or LPN? A. There are some RNs and LPNs in the other office, but not in this office. Q. Does the same apply at the Lakewood office, as well? A. Correct. Q. That there were just medical assistants, not RNs and LPNs? A. Correct. Q. Do you work full time? A. Yes, I do. Q. I take it you have no plans of career change at this point? A. Yes, actually I do plan on going back 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I just spoke with Mr. Warner regarding just some of the statements that evidently you are going to be asking me today from that one visit. Q. You had more than one interaction with Mr. Gill, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. You have had a chance to look at the office records to familiarize yourself with your involvement; correct? A. Correct. Q. When did you look at the records? A. With Mr. Warner today. Q. When before today? A. I would say three months ago. Q. Give me your best estimate and it might just be that as to how many times you looked at Mr. Gill's chart since Mr. Gill was a patient.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. So the assistants that Dr. Mansnerus would have in terms of medical staff or medical assistants would be you or another medical assistants would be you or another medical assistant if you were not available? A. Correct. Q. As opposed to an RN or LPN? A. There are some RNs and LPNs in the other office, but not in this office. Q. Does the same apply at the Lakewood office, as well? A. Correct. Q. That there were just medical assistants, not RNs and LPNs? A. Correct. Q. Do you work full time? A. Yes, I do. Q. I take it you have no plans of career change at this point? A. Yes, actually I do plan on going back to school. I would either like to go into 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I just spoke with Mr. Warner regarding just some of the statements that evidently you are going to be asking me today from that one visit. Q. You had more than one interaction with Mr. Gill, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. You have had a chance to look at the office records to familiarize yourself with your involvement; correct? A. Correct. Q. When did you look at the records? A. With Mr. Warner today. Q. When before today? A. I would say three months ago. Q. Give me your best estimate and it might just be that as to how many times you looked at Mr. Gill's chart since Mr. Gill was a patient. A. Since he was a patient?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. So the assistants that Dr. Mansnerus would have in terms of medical staff or medical assistants would be you or another medical assistants would be you or another medical assistant if you were not available? A. Correct. Q. As opposed to an RN or LPN? A. There are some RNs and LPNs in the other office, but not in this office. Q. Does the same apply at the Lakewood office, as well? A. Correct. Q. That there were just medical assistants, not RNs and LPNs? A. Correct. Q. Do you work full time? A. Yes, I do. Q. I take it you have no plans of career change at this point? A. Yes, actually I do plan on going back to school. I would either like to go into ultrasound and/or surgical assistant, but I do 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I just spoke with Mr. Warner regarding just some of the statements that evidently you are going to be asking me today from that one visit. Q. You had more than one interaction with Mr. Gill, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. You have had a chance to look at the office records to familiarize yourself with your involvement; correct? A. Correct. Q. When did you look at the records? A. With Mr. Warner today. Q. When before today? A. I would say three months ago. Q. Give me your best estimate and it might just be that as to how many times you looked at Mr. Gill's chart since Mr. Gill was a patient. A. Since he was a patient? Q. Well, since he passed away.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. So the assistants that Dr. Mansnerus would have in terms of medical staff or medical assistants would be you or another medical assistant if you were not available? A. Correct. Q. As opposed to an RN or LPN? A. There are some RNs and LPNs in the other office, but not in this office. Q. Does the same apply at the Lakewood office, as well? A. Correct. Q. That there were just medical assistants, not RNs and LPNs? A. Correct. Q. Do you work full time? A. Yes, I do. Q. I take it you have no plans of career change at this point? A. Yes, actually I do plan on going back to school. I would either like to go into ultrasound and/or surgical assistant, but I do plan within the next hopefully two years. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I just spoke with Mr. Warner regarding just some of the statements that evidently you are going to be asking me today from that one visit. Q. You had more than one interaction with Mr. Gill, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. You have had a chance to look at the office records to familiarize yourself with your involvement; correct? A. Correct. Q. When did you look at the records? A. With Mr. Warner today. Q. When before today? A. I would say three months ago. Q. Give me your best estimate and it might just be that as to how many times you looked at Mr. Gill's chart since Mr. Gill was a patient. A. Since he was a patient? Q. Well, since he passed away. A. Twice.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. So the assistants that Dr. Mansnerus would have in terms of medical staff or medical assistants would be you or another medical assistant if you were not available? A. Correct. Q. As opposed to an RN or LPN? A. There are some RNs and LPNs in the other office, but not in this office. Q. Does the same apply at the Lakewood office, as well? A. Correct. Q. That there were just medical assistants, not RNs and LPNs? A. Correct. Q. Do you work full time? A. Yes, I do. Q. I take it you have no plans of career change at this point? A. Yes, actually I do plan on going back to school. I would either like to go into ultrasound and/or surgical assistant, but I do plan within the next hopefully two years. Q. Do you plan to continue to work while 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I just spoke with Mr. Warner regarding just some of the statements that evidently you are going to be asking me today from that one visit. Q. You had more than one interaction with Mr. Gill, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. You have had a chance to look at the office records to familiarize yourself with your involvement; correct? A. Correct. Q. When did you look at the records? A. With Mr. Warner today. Q. When before today? A. I would say three months ago. Q. Give me your best estimate and it might just be that as to how many times you looked at Mr. Gill's chart since Mr. Gill was a patient. A. Since he was a patient? Q. Well, since he passed away. A. Twice. Q. Three months ago and today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. So the assistants that Dr. Mansnerus would have in terms of medical staff or medical assistants would be you or another medical assistant if you were not available? A. Correct. Q. As opposed to an RN or LPN? A. There are some RNs and LPNs in the other office, but not in this office. Q. Does the same apply at the Lakewood office, as well? A. Correct. Q. That there were just medical assistants, not RNs and LPNs? A. Correct. Q. Do you work full time? A. Yes, I do. Q. I take it you have no plans of career change at this point? A. Yes, actually I do plan on going back to school. I would either like to go into ultrasound and/or surgical assistant, but I do plan within the next hopefully two years. Q. Do you plan to continue to work while you are going to school? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. I just spoke with Mr. Warner regarding just some of the statements that evidently you are going to be asking me today from that one visit. Q. You had more than one interaction with Mr. Gill, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. You have had a chance to look at the office records to familiarize yourself with your involvement; correct? A. Correct. Q. When did you look at the records? A. With Mr. Warner today. Q. When before today? A. I would say three months ago. Q. Give me your best estimate and it might just be that as to how many times you looked at Mr. Gill's chart since Mr. Gill was a patient. A. Since he was a patient? Q. Well, since he passed away. A. Twice. Q. Three months ago and today? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. So the assistants that Dr. Mansnerus would have in terms of medical staff or medical assistants would be you or another medical assistant if you were not available? A. Correct. Q. As opposed to an RN or LPN? A. There are some RNs and LPNs in the other office, but not in this office. Q. Does the same apply at the Lakewood office, as well? A. Correct. Q. That there were just medical assistants, not RNs and LPNs? A. Correct. Q. Do you work full time? A. Yes, I do. Q. I take it you have no plans of career change at this point? A. Yes, actually I do plan on going back to school. I would either like to go into ultrasound and/or surgical assistant, but I do plan within the next hopefully two years. Q. Do you plan to continue to work while 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I just spoke with Mr. Warner regarding just some of the statements that evidently you are going to be asking me today from that one visit. Q. You had more than one interaction with Mr. Gill, didn't you? A. That's correct. Q. You have had a chance to look at the office records to familiarize yourself with your involvement; correct? A. Correct. Q. When did you look at the records? A. With Mr. Warner today. Q. When before today? A. I would say three months ago. Q. Give me your best estimate and it might just be that as to how many times you looked at Mr. Gill's chart since Mr. Gill was a patient. A. Since he was a patient? Q. Well, since he passed away. A. Twice. Q. Three months ago and today?

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

			
	Page 21		Page 23
1	you to look at them three months ago?	1	deposition transcripts of other doctors that
2	A. Dr. Mansnerus had told me that	2	have been deposed in this case?
3	Mr. Warner that I might have to be doing this	3	A. Correct.
4	deposition today regarding that one office	4	Q. But you don't remember who they were?
5	visit. He told me the office visit and I called	5	A. No.
6	Mr. Warner to see what needed to be entailed	6	Q. Do you know why you read those
7	regarding the visit.	7	depositions?
8	Q. When did you first meet Mr. Gill?	8	A. They were sent to me.
9	A. I think it was back in 1999. I can't	9	Q. By Mr. Warner?
10	recall if he was seen before 1999, but if he	10	A. Yes.
11	was, it was before that. I'm almost positive	11	Q. And did you discuss any aspect of the
12	1999, but I can't remember when he first came to	12	testimony with Mr. Warner?
13	see Dr. Mansnerus.	13	A. No, I did not.
14	Q. Dr. Mansnerus is on vacation this	14	Q. Did you make any notes when you read
15	week?	15	the depositions over?
16	A. Correct.	16	A. No, I did not.
17	Q. But he knows that you are having your	17	Q. Besides the two depositions, I think
18	deposition taken?	18	you said you saw something else?
19	A. I'm almost positive, yes.	19	A. I think it was Mr. Gill's brother,
20	Q. Have you read Dr. Mansnerus'	20	one of the brothers.
21	deposition?	21	Q. And you read that deposition?
22	A. No, I have not.	22	A. Yes, I did.
23	Q. Have you seen any of the testimony or	23	Q. Do you remember anything about what
24	any of the transcripts of any of the testimony		you read in that deposition?
25	in this case?	25	A. I just remember that they were just
┣───	······································	ļ	
	Page 22		Page 24
1	A. I saw two doctors and Mr. Gill's	1	stating when he came in the office which
2	brothers.	2	actually they had stated the date. I think it
3	Q. Which doctors?	3	was May 18th, 2000, the date he got that Kenalog
4	A. I can't even remember. It had to be	4	injection when he was complaining of chest pain.
5	three months ago because I think it would have	5	And as far as I know, how I handle things when
6	been setting up this date. It was a while ago	6	patients come in the office and they have
7	that I know we set up the date, that we were	7	symptoms do you want me to go into that?
8	talking about setting it up and none of the	8	Q. In a moment. But that's one thing
9	dates had worked due to the fact that I was	9	that stands out in your mind when you read over
10	working the majority of the time, so I was	10	that deposition; correct? The office visit and
11	trying to do it in the morning or afternoon when	11	what they said concerning Mr. Gill's symptoms?
12	Dr. Mansnerus wasn't here so we could set this	12	A. Yes. And you know just what they had
13	up.	13	said about Mr. Gill. I mean, I knew Mr. Gill
14	Q. Was the testimony of the other	14	other than just coming in the office. He would
		15	always tell me what his day was like and what he
15	doctors, was this an actual deposition or was		
16	this a report from the other doctors?	16	
16 17			would do. I knew he worked out and knew he
16	this a report from the other doctors? A. It was the depositions. I mean, I see the reports from the doctors when they come	16	would do. I knew he worked out and knew he jogged a lot and knew he was in a lot of races
16 17	this a report from the other doctors? A. It was the depositions. I mean, I see the reports from the doctors when they come	16 17	would do. I knew he worked out and knew he jogged a lot and knew he was in a lot of races downtown. I knew a lot more about him than just
16 17 18	this a report from the other doctors? A. It was the depositions. I mean, I	16 17 18	would do. I knew he worked out and knew he jogged a lot and knew he was in a lot of races downtown. I knew a lot more about him than just coming into the office and me putting him in the
16 17 18 19	this a report from the other doctors? A. It was the depositions. I mean, I see the reports from the doctors when they come over when I put them, file them in the patient's	16 17 18 19	would do. I knew he worked out and knew he jogged a lot and knew he was in a lot of races downtown. I knew a lot more about him than just coming into the office and me putting him in the room and just saying good-bye.
16 17 18 19 20	this a report from the other doctors? A. It was the depositions. I mean, I see the reports from the doctors when they come over when I put them, file them in the patient's charts and/or if the patient comes in and needs	16 17 18 19 20	 would do. I knew he worked out and knew he jogged a lot and knew he was in a lot of races downtown. I knew a lot more about him than just coming into the office and me putting him in the room and just saying good-bye. Q. I take it from what you described,
16 17 18 19 20 21	this a report from the other doctors? A. It was the depositions. I mean, I see the reports from the doctors when they come over when I put them, file them in the patient's charts and/or if the patient comes in and needs any results and they are not in the chart, I	16 17 18 19 20 21	would do. I knew he worked out and knew he jogged a lot and knew he was in a lot of races downtown. I knew a lot more about him than just coming into the office and me putting him in the room and just saying good-bye.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this a report from the other doctors? A. It was the depositions. I mean, I see the reports from the doctors when they come over when I put them, file them in the patient's charts and/or if the patient comes in and needs any results and they are not in the chart, I would call for them and put them on the chart when he goes into the room.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 would do. I knew he worked out and knew he jogged a lot and knew he was in a lot of races downtown. I knew a lot more about him than just coming into the office and me putting him in the room and just saying good-bye. Q. I take it from what you described, Mr. Gill was a personable patient? A. Yes.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this a report from the other doctors? A. It was the depositions. I mean, I see the reports from the doctors when they come over when I put them, file them in the patient's charts and/or if the patient comes in and needs any results and they are not in the chart, I would call for them and put them on the chart when he goes into the room.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 would do. I knew he worked out and knew he jogged a lot and knew he was in a lot of races downtown. I knew a lot more about him than just coming into the office and me putting him in the room and just saying good-bye. Q. I take it from what you described, Mr. Gill was a personable patient?

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

			1
	Page 25		Page 27
1	understand what that means?	1	on the office chart in advance of the patient
2	A. Yes.	2	being seen; is that true?
3	MR. WARNER: Note my objection, but	3	A. That's correct.
4	go ahead.	4	Q. And that is used to put down vital
5	Q. Did you ever have any interactions	5	sign information?
6	with Mr. Gill that you found concerning to you	6	A. Correct.
7	insofar as he either didn't seem to respond to	7	Q. His weight was noted, his blood
8	questions that you asked or didn't seem to	8	pressure was noted and his pulse was noted on
9	provide you with the kind of response that you	9	December 9; is that correct?
87	were looking for?	10	A. That's correct.
11	A. He always would say if there was	11	Q. Whose entries were those?
12	something wrong. He always would go into,	12	A. Those were mine.
13	elaborate and say everything that he could	13	
14	possibly say about anything that was wrong with	14	Q. You didn't note his respiratory rate, did you?
11		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	-
15	him. He was not shy about ever giving us any	15	A. No. At that time we were not with
16	symptoms or whatever was wrong.	16	this practice. Well, actually we were with this
17	Q. Do you have any training in terms of	17	practice but they did not tell us to do the
18	the signs and symptoms to look for in a patient	18	respirations at that time. So we were just
19	that presents with pneumonia?	19	doing pulses then and we did not have to do
20	MR. WARNER: Objection.	20	temperatures on every patient like we have to do
21	A. Yes.	21	now.
22	Q. What is your training? I presume	22	Q. Tell me the difference between that
23	it's training you received from Dr. Mansnerus?	23	practice and this practice so I have a better
24	A. Not specifically from Dr. Mansnerus,	24	e e
25	no. I mean, just from working in the offices	25	A. We were with UPCP before. West Shore
	Page 26		Page 28
1	that I have. I can't diagnose pneumonia by no	1	Primary Care practice is who we are with now.
2	means. If a patient comes into the office and	2	The differences before, I did not have to do
3	they are coughing, I would simply write on the	3	respirations, which when we first came here they
4	document as I would check them in, write,	4	did not make that mandatory for every patient,
5	patient coughing. I ask them questions. Any	5	or temperature. If they were coming in with
6	color, congestion, headaches, body headaches,	6	
7			congestion, headaches, you know, having
8	any shortness of breath, chest pain, and I would	7	headache, flu-like symptoms for a few days, you
9	simply document that on the progress note and	8	would run a temperature on a patient.
11	that would be to the doctor to order any further	9	l don't really recall what exactly
10	testing and diagnose the patient.		I mean, I know every time a patient comes back I
11	(Discussion off the record.)	11	do check their weight, blood pressure and pulse.
n 17 -		12	I have always done that since day one since
12	Q. Specifically, I'm looking at December		
13	9th. You have in front of you an office note	13	working with Dr. Mansnerus. Respirations I
13 14	9th. You have in front of you an office note for December 9, 1999; is that correct?	14	working with Dr. Mansnerus. Respirations I think just came in the last two years that they
13 14 15	9th. You have in front of you an office note for December 9, 1999; is that correct?A. That's correct.	14 15	working with Dr. Mansnerus. Respirations I
13 14 15 16	9th. You have in front of you an office note for December 9, 1999; is that correct?A. That's correct.Q. And in the upper right-hand corner	14 15 16	working with Dr. Mansnerus. Respirations I think just came in the last two years that they
13 14 15 16 17	9th. You have in front of you an office note for December 9, 1999; is that correct?A. That's correct.Q. And in the upper right-hand corner there is some handwriting that I think is	14 15	working with Dr. Mansnerus. Respirations I think just came in the last two years that they made it mandatory around practice wide that you
13 14 15 16 17 18	9th. You have in front of you an office note for December 9, 1999; is that correct?A. That's correct.Q. And in the upper right-hand corner	14 15 16	working with Dr. Mansnerus. Respirations I think just came in the last two years that they made it mandatory around practice wide that you have to do respiratory and temperature.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	9th. You have in front of you an office note for December 9, 1999; is that correct?A. That's correct.Q. And in the upper right-hand corner there is some handwriting that I think is	14 15 16 17	working with Dr. Mansnerus. Respirations I think just came in the last two years that they made it mandatory around practice wide that you have to do respiratory and temperature. Q. So before it was called West Shore or was it called UPPC?
13 14 15 16 17 18	 9th. You have in front of you an office note for December 9, 1999; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And in the upper right-hand corner there is some handwriting that I think is different from Dr. Mansnerus' handwriting. Do 	14 15 16 17 18	working with Dr. Mansnerus. Respirations I think just came in the last two years that they made it mandatory around practice wide that you have to do respiratory and temperature. Q. So before it was called West Shore or was it called UPPC? A. UPCP, University Primary Care
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 9th. You have in front of you an office note for December 9, 1999; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And in the upper right-hand corner there is some handwriting that I think is different from Dr. Mansnerus' handwriting. Do you recognize that handwriting? A. That's my handwriting. 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	working with Dr. Mansnerus. Respirations I think just came in the last two years that they made it mandatory around practice wide that you have to do respiratory and temperature. Q. So before it was called West Shore or was it called UPPC? A. UPCP, University Primary Care Physicians.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 9th. You have in front of you an office note for December 9, 1999; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And in the upper right-hand corner there is some handwriting that I think is different from Dr. Mansnerus' handwriting. Do you recognize that handwriting? A. That's my handwriting. Q. Do you remember seeing Mr. Gill on 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 working with Dr. Mansnerus. Respirations I think just came in the last two years that they made it mandatory around practice wide that you have to do respiratory and temperature. Q. So before it was called West Shore or was it called UPPC? A. UPCP, University Primary Care Physicians. Q. And now it's West Shore
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 9th. You have in front of you an office note for December 9, 1999; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And in the upper right-hand corner there is some handwriting that I think is different from Dr. Mansnerus' handwriting. Do you recognize that handwriting? A. That's my handwriting. Q. Do you remember seeing Mr. Gill on December 9, 1999? 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 working with Dr. Mansnerus. Respirations I think just came in the last two years that they made it mandatory around practice wide that you have to do respiratory and temperature. Q. So before it was called West Shore or was it called UPPC? A. UPCP, University Primary Care Physicians. Q. And now it's West Shore A Primary Care, correct.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 9th. You have in front of you an office note for December 9, 1999; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And in the upper right-hand corner there is some handwriting that I think is different from Dr. Mansnerus' handwriting. Do you recognize that handwriting? A. That's my handwriting. Q. Do you remember seeing Mr. Gill on December 9, 1999? A. Not specifically. 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 working with Dr. Mansnerus. Respirations I think just came in the last two years that they made it mandatory around practice wide that you have to do respiratory and temperature. Q. So before it was called West Shore or was it called UPPC? A. UPCP, University Primary Care Physicians. Q. And now it's West Shore A Primary Care, correct. Q. Do you know when that transition took
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 9th. You have in front of you an office note for December 9, 1999; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And in the upper right-hand corner there is some handwriting that I think is different from Dr. Mansnerus' handwriting. Do you recognize that handwriting? A. That's my handwriting. Q. Do you remember seeing Mr. Gill on December 9, 1999? A. Not specifically. Q. On that date there is also to the 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 working with Dr. Mansnerus. Respirations I think just came in the last two years that they made it mandatory around practice wide that you have to do respiratory and temperature. Q. So before it was called West Shore or was it called UPPC? A. UPCP, University Primary Care Physicians. Q. And now it's West Shore A Primary Care, correct. Q. Do you know when that transition took place?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 9th. You have in front of you an office note for December 9, 1999; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And in the upper right-hand corner there is some handwriting that I think is different from Dr. Mansnerus' handwriting. Do you recognize that handwriting? A. That's my handwriting. Q. Do you remember seeing Mr. Gill on December 9, 1999? A. Not specifically. 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 working with Dr. Mansnerus. Respirations I think just came in the last two years that they made it mandatory around practice wide that you have to do respiratory and temperature. Q. So before it was called West Shore or was it called UPPC? A. UPCP, University Primary Care Physicians. Q. And now it's West Shore A Primary Care, correct. Q. Do you know when that transition took

7 (Pages 25 to 28)

11		T	
	Page 29		Page 31
1	been here four years, so we have been with West	1	never discussed the lawsuit with him other than
2	Shore Primary Care four years.	2	that Mr. Warner would be contacting you for a
3	Q. So when Dr. Mansnerus made the	3	deposition?
4	change, he asked you, I presume, whether or not	4	A. That's correct.
5	you wanted to come with him?	5	Q. Did you ever talk to any of the
6	A. Correct. And then I had to be	6	family members since Mr. Gill passed away?
7	interviewed and they did hire me.	7	A. No, I have not.
8	Q. And you continued to work in the same	8	Q. Do you remember meeting any of the
9	capacity for him that you had done in your	9	family?
10	previous work for the same doctor?	10	A. One of his sisters was a patient with
11	A. When I started off with this	11	Dr. Mansnerus. I want to say Linda, but I can't
12	practice, I had to go through an orientation so	12	remember if that's her first name for sure.
13	I really didn't work one-on-one with him because	13	Q. That's okay. I won't hold it against
14	he was at another office. It was half and half,	14	you.
15	so I would work with him when he was in the one	15	A. I can't remember. I do remember that
16	office but I had to work, I think it was two	16	they I think it was his sister two of his
17	months before I worked with him and then I would	17	sisters and him actually came into the office.
18	float office to office with him.	18	l can't give you an exact date, but I do recall
19	Q. Before I have you read to me the note	19	
20	on December 9, I want to back up for a moment.	20	after he was diagnosed they did come back into
21	l asked you in terms of what you had read or	20	the office, and I know that one of them had worked in the ER at Lakewood that was one of
22	looked at and you told me the couple depositions	22	the sisters and I don't remember if it was
23	of doctors and one of Mr. Gill's brothers. Is	23	
24	there anything else that you have reviewed by	24	his mom or other sister, but I remember there
25	way of documents other than looking at the chart	25	were two women with him when he came into the office.
2.5	way of documents other than looking at the chart	25	once.
	D 40		
1	Page 30	1	Page 32
	at any time since Mr. Gill passed away?	1	
2	at any time since Mr. Gill passed away?	1	Q. Were you present when any
2 3	A. No, I have not.	2	Q. Were you present when any conversation took place in the office after he
3	A. No, I have not.Q. Tell me what you have discussed at	23	Q. Were you present when any conversation took place in the office after he was diagnosed?
3 4	 A. No, I have not. Q. Tell me what you have discussed at any time with Dr. Mansnerus about the lawsuit. 	2 3 4	Q. Were you present when any conversation took place in the office after he was diagnosed? A. No.
3 4 5	 A. No, I have not. Q. Tell me what you have discussed at any time with Dr. Mansnerus about the lawsuit. A. He had just told me that one 	2 3 4 5	 Q. Were you present when any conversation took place in the office after he was diagnosed? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as to what
3 4 5 6	 A. No, I have not. Q. Tell me what you have discussed at any time with Dr. Mansnerus about the lawsuit. A. He had just told me that one instance, that Mr. Warner needed to talk to me 	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Were you present when any conversation took place in the office after he was diagnosed? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as to what was discussed after the diagnosis when family
3 4 5 6 7	 A. No, I have not. Q. Tell me what you have discussed at any time with Dr. Mansnerus about the lawsuit. A. He had just told me that one instance, that Mr. Warner needed to talk to me about that one visit, but other than that, I 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Were you present when any conversation took place in the office after he was diagnosed? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as to what was discussed after the diagnosis when family members came to the office?
3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No, I have not. Q. Tell me what you have discussed at any time with Dr. Mansnerus about the lawsuit. A. He had just told me that one instance, that Mr. Warner needed to talk to me about that one visit, but other than that, I don't talk to Dr. Mansnerus about I know 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Were you present when any conversation took place in the office after he was diagnosed? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as to what was discussed after the diagnosis when family members came to the office? A. I'm not in the room when the doctor
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No, I have not. Q. Tell me what you have discussed at any time with Dr. Mansnerus about the lawsuit. A. He had just told me that one instance, that Mr. Warner needed to talk to me about that one visit, but other than that, I don't talk to Dr. Mansnerus about I know their case is going on, but as far as any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Were you present when any conversation took place in the office after he was diagnosed? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as to what was discussed after the diagnosis when family members came to the office? A. I'm not in the room when the doctor comes in, so no.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. No, I have not. Q. Tell me what you have discussed at any time with Dr. Mansnerus about the lawsuit. A. He had just told me that one instance, that Mr. Warner needed to talk to me about that one visit, but other than that, I don't talk to Dr. Mansnerus about I know their case is going on, but as far as any circumstances, we don't discuss the case. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Were you present when any conversation took place in the office after he was diagnosed? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as to what was discussed after the diagnosis when family members came to the office? A. I'm not in the room when the doctor comes in, so no. Q. Other than that occasion when family
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. No, I have not. Q. Tell me what you have discussed at any time with Dr. Mansnerus about the lawsuit. A. He had just told me that one instance, that Mr. Warner needed to talk to me about that one visit, but other than that, I don't talk to Dr. Mansnerus about I know their case is going on, but as far as any circumstances, we don't discuss the case. Q. Have you ever seen the complaint that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Were you present when any conversation took place in the office after he was diagnosed? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as to what was discussed after the diagnosis when family members came to the office? A. I'm not in the room when the doctor comes in, so no. Q. Other than that occasion when family came in whatever family members and whether
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No, I have not. Q. Tell me what you have discussed at any time with Dr. Mansnerus about the lawsuit. A. He had just told me that one instance, that Mr. Warner needed to talk to me about that one visit, but other than that, I don't talk to Dr. Mansnerus about I know their case is going on, but as far as any circumstances, we don't discuss the case. Q. Have you ever seen the complaint that was filed? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Were you present when any conversation took place in the office after he was diagnosed? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as to what was discussed after the diagnosis when family members came to the office? A. I'm not in the room when the doctor comes in, so no. Q. Other than that occasion when family came in whatever family members and whether you are correct or incorrect on the name of the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No, I have not. Q. Tell me what you have discussed at any time with Dr. Mansnerus about the lawsuit. A. He had just told me that one instance, that Mr. Warner needed to talk to me about that one visit, but other than that, I don't talk to Dr. Mansnerus about I know their case is going on, but as far as any circumstances, we don't discuss the case. Q. Have you ever seen the complaint that was filed? A. No, I have not. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Were you present when any conversation took place in the office after he was diagnosed? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as to what was discussed after the diagnosis when family members came to the office? A. I'm not in the room when the doctor comes in, so no. Q. Other than that occasion when family came in whatever family members and whether you are correct or incorrect on the name of the sister after the diagnosis, did you have any
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No, I have not. Q. Tell me what you have discussed at any time with Dr. Mansnerus about the lawsuit. A. He had just told me that one instance, that Mr. Warner needed to talk to me about that one visit, but other than that, I don't talk to Dr. Mansnerus about I know their case is going on, but as far as any circumstances, we don't discuss the case. Q. Have you ever seen the complaint that was filed? A. No, I have not. Q. Were you working at the office when 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Were you present when any conversation took place in the office after he was diagnosed? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as to what was discussed after the diagnosis when family members came to the office? A. I'm not in the room when the doctor comes in, so no. Q. Other than that occasion when family came in whatever family members and whether you are correct or incorrect on the name of the sister after the diagnosis, did you have any other contact with any family after Mr. Gill's
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No, I have not. Q. Tell me what you have discussed at any time with Dr. Mansnerus about the lawsuit. A. He had just told me that one instance, that Mr. Warner needed to talk to me about that one visit, but other than that, I don't talk to Dr. Mansnerus about I know their case is going on, but as far as any circumstances, we don't discuss the case. Q. Have you ever seen the complaint that was filed? A. No, I have not. Q. Were you working at the office when the complaint was served? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Were you present when any conversation took place in the office after he was diagnosed? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as to what was discussed after the diagnosis when family members came to the office? A. I'm not in the room when the doctor comes in, so no. Q. Other than that occasion when family came in whatever family members and whether you are correct or incorrect on the name of the sister after the diagnosis, did you have any other contact with any family after Mr. Gill's diagnosis?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No, I have not. Q. Tell me what you have discussed at any time with Dr. Mansnerus about the lawsuit. A. He had just told me that one instance, that Mr. Warner needed to talk to me about that one visit, but other than that, I don't talk to Dr. Mansnerus about I know their case is going on, but as far as any circumstances, we don't discuss the case. Q. Have you ever seen the complaint that was filed? A. No, I have not. Q. Were you working at the office when the complaint was served? A. Yes. Everything comes in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Were you present when any conversation took place in the office after he was diagnosed? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as to what was discussed after the diagnosis when family members came to the office? A. I'm not in the room when the doctor comes in, so no. Q. Other than that occasion when family came in whatever family members and whether you are correct or incorrect on the name of the sister after the diagnosis, did you have any other contact with any family after Mr. Gill's diagnosis? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No, I have not. Q. Tell me what you have discussed at any time with Dr. Mansnerus about the lawsuit. A. He had just told me that one instance, that Mr. Warner needed to talk to me about that one visit, but other than that, I don't talk to Dr. Mansnerus about I know their case is going on, but as far as any circumstances, we don't discuss the case. Q. Have you ever seen the complaint that was filed? A. No, I have not. Q. Were you working at the office when the complaint was served? A. Yes. Everything comes in personal/confidential, so, I mean, he opens his 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Were you present when any conversation took place in the office after he was diagnosed? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as to what was discussed after the diagnosis when family members came to the office? A. I'm not in the room when the doctor comes in, so no. Q. Other than that occasion when family came in whatever family members and whether you are correct or incorrect on the name of the sister after the diagnosis, did you have any other contact with any family after Mr. Gill's diagnosis? A. No. Q. What about after he died?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No, I have not. Q. Tell me what you have discussed at any time with Dr. Mansnerus about the lawsuit. A. He had just told me that one instance, that Mr. Warner needed to talk to me about that one visit, but other than that, I don't talk to Dr. Mansnerus about I know their case is going on, but as far as any circumstances, we don't discuss the case. Q. Have you ever seen the complaint that was filed? A. No, I have not. Q. Were you working at the office when the complaint was served? A. Yes. Everything comes in personal/confidential, so, I mean, he opens his own mail when that's marked on there. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Were you present when any conversation took place in the office after he was diagnosed? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as to what was discussed after the diagnosis when family members came to the office? A. I'm not in the room when the doctor comes in, so no. Q. Other than that occasion when family came in whatever family members and whether you are correct or incorrect on the name of the sister after the diagnosis, did you have any other contact with any family after Mr. Gill's diagnosis? A. No. Q. What about after he died? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19	 A. No, I have not. Q. Tell me what you have discussed at any time with Dr. Mansnerus about the lawsuit. A. He had just told me that one instance, that Mr. Warner needed to talk to me about that one visit, but other than that, I don't talk to Dr. Mansnerus about I know their case is going on, but as far as any circumstances, we don't discuss the case. Q. Have you ever seen the complaint that was filed? A. No, I have not. Q. Were you working at the office when the complaint was served? A. Yes. Everything comes in personal/confidential, so, I mean, he opens his own mall when that's marked on there. Q. When he received the complaint, do 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Were you present when any conversation took place in the office after he was diagnosed? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as to what was discussed after the diagnosis when family members came to the office? A. I'm not in the room when the doctor comes in, so no. Q. Other than that occasion when family came in whatever family members and whether you are correct or incorrect on the name of the sister after the diagnosis, did you have any other contact with any family after Mr. Gill's diagnosis? A. No. Q. What about after he died? A. No. Q. Now, on December 9, the note in the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 9 20	 A. No, I have not. Q. Tell me what you have discussed at any time with Dr. Mansnerus about the lawsuit. A. He had just told me that one instance, that Mr. Warner needed to talk to me about that one visit, but other than that, I don't talk to Dr. Mansnerus about I know their case is going on, but as far as any circumstances, we don't discuss the case. Q. Have you ever seen the complaint that was filed? A. No, I have not. Q. Were you working at the office when the complaint was served? A. Yes. Everything comes in personal/confidential, so, I mean, he opens his own mail when that's marked on there. Q. When he received the complaint, do you remember the discussion that you had with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Were you present when any conversation took place in the office after he was diagnosed? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as to what was discussed after the diagnosis when family members came to the office? A. I'm not in the room when the doctor comes in, so no. Q. Other than that occasion when family came in whatever family members and whether you are correct or incorrect on the name of the sister after the diagnosis, did you have any other contact with any family after Mr. Gill's diagnosis? A. No. Q. What about after he died? A. No. Q. Now, on December 9, the note in the upper right-hand corner, was that written before
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No, I have not. Q. Tell me what you have discussed at any time with Dr. Mansnerus about the lawsuit. A. He had just told me that one instance, that Mr. Warner needed to talk to me about that one visit, but other than that, I don't talk to Dr. Mansnerus about I know their case is going on, but as far as any circumstances, we don't discuss the case. Q. Have you ever seen the complaint that was filed? A. No, I have not. Q. Were you working at the office when the complaint was served? A. Yes. Everything comes in personal/confidential, so, I mean, he opens his own mall when that's marked on there. Q. When he received the complaint, do you remember the discussion that you had with him at the time that he first opened the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20 21	 Q. Were you present when any conversation took place in the office after he was diagnosed? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as to what was discussed after the diagnosis when family members came to the office? A. I'm not in the room when the doctor comes in, so no. Q. Other than that occasion when family came in whatever family members and whether you are correct or incorrect on the name of the sister after the diagnosis, did you have any other contact with any family after Mr. Gill's diagnosis? A. No. Q. What about after he died? A. No. Q. Now, on December 9, the note in the upper right-hand corner, was that written before or after you marked down the vital signs?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. No, I have not. Q. Tell me what you have discussed at any time with Dr. Mansnerus about the lawsuit. A. He had just told me that one instance, that Mr. Warner needed to talk to me about that one visit, but other than that, I don't talk to Dr. Mansnerus about I know their case is going on, but as far as any circumstances, we don't discuss the case. Q. Have you ever seen the complaint that was filed? A. No, I have not. Q. Were you working at the office when the complaint was served? A. Yes. Everything comes in personal/confidential, so, I mean, he opens his own mail when that's marked on there. Q. When he received the complaint, do you remember the discussion that you had with him at the time that he first opened the complaint and was served from the courthouse? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Were you present when any conversation took place in the office after he was diagnosed? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as to what was discussed after the diagnosis when family members came to the office? A. I'm not in the room when the doctor comes in, so no. Q. Other than that occasion when family came in whatever family members and whether you are correct or incorrect on the name of the sister after the diagnosis, did you have any other contact with any family after Mr. Gill's diagnosis? A. No. Q. What about after he died? A. No. Q. Now, on December 9, the note in the upper right-hand corner, was that written before or after you marked down the vital signs? A. After.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No, I have not. Q. Tell me what you have discussed at any time with Dr. Mansnerus about the lawsuit. A. He had just told me that one instance, that Mr. Warner needed to talk to me about that one visit, but other than that, I don't talk to Dr. Mansnerus about I know their case is going on, but as far as any circumstances, we don't discuss the case. Q. Have you ever seen the complaint that was filed? A. No, I have not. Q. Were you working at the office when the complaint was served? A. Yes. Everything comes in personal/confidential, so, I mean, he opens his own mail when that's marked on there. Q. When he received the complaint, do you remember the discussion that you had with him at the time that he first opened the complaint and was served from the courthouse? A. I don't think he discussed it with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Were you present when any conversation took place in the office after he was diagnosed? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as to what was discussed after the diagnosis when family members came to the office? A. I'm not in the room when the doctor comes in, so no. Q. Other than that occasion when family came in whatever family members and whether you are correct or incorrect on the name of the sister after the diagnosis, did you have any other contact with any family after Mr. Gill's diagnosis? A. No. Q. What about after he died? A. No. Q. Now, on December 9, the note in the upper right-hand corner, was that written before or after. Q. So your standard practice then would
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 3 24	 A. No, I have not. Q. Tell me what you have discussed at any time with Dr. Mansnerus about the lawsuit. A. He had just told me that one instance, that Mr. Warner needed to talk to me about that one visit, but other than that, I don't talk to Dr. Mansnerus about I know their case is going on, but as far as any circumstances, we don't discuss the case. Q. Have you ever seen the complaint that was filed? A. No, I have not. Q. Were you working at the office when the complaint was served? A. Yes. Everything comes in personal/confidential, so, I mean, he opens his own mail when that's marked on there. Q. When he received the complaint, do you remember the discussion that you had with him at the time that he first opened the complaint and was served from the courthouse? A. I don't think he discussed it with me. Not as far as I can remember. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Were you present when any conversation took place in the office after he was diagnosed? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as to what was discussed after the diagnosis when family members came to the office? A. I'm not in the room when the doctor comes in, so no. Q. Other than that occasion when family came in whatever family members and whether you are correct or incorrect on the name of the sister after the diagnosis, did you have any other contact with any family after Mr. Gill's diagnosis? A. No. Q. What about after he died? A. No. Q. Now, on December 9, the note in the upper right-hand corner, was that written before or after you marked down the vital signs? A. After. Q. So your standard practice then would be to note the vital signs, to do whatever vital
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No, I have not. Q. Tell me what you have discussed at any time with Dr. Mansnerus about the lawsuit. A. He had just told me that one instance, that Mr. Warner needed to talk to me about that one visit, but other than that, I don't talk to Dr. Mansnerus about I know their case is going on, but as far as any circumstances, we don't discuss the case. Q. Have you ever seen the complaint that was filed? A. No, I have not. Q. Were you working at the office when the complaint was served? A. Yes. Everything comes in personal/confidential, so, I mean, he opens his own mail when that's marked on there. Q. When he received the complaint, do you remember the discussion that you had with him at the time that he first opened the complaint and was served from the courthouse? A. I don't think he discussed it with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Were you present when any conversation took place in the office after he was diagnosed? A. No. Q. Do you have any knowledge as to what was discussed after the diagnosis when family members came to the office? A. I'm not in the room when the doctor comes in, so no. Q. Other than that occasion when family came in whatever family members and whether you are correct or incorrect on the name of the sister after the diagnosis, did you have any other contact with any family after Mr. Gill's diagnosis? A. No. Q. What about after he died? A. No. Q. Now, on December 9, the note in the upper right-hand corner, was that written before or after. Q. So your standard practice then would

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

		I	
	Page 33		Page 35
	rom the patient?	1	the exam; correct?
2	A. This is how I do it. I get the	2	A. Correct.
3 w	veight before I bring the patient back, ask them	3	Q. Do you remember anything further
4 w	what they are there for and then I get the blood	4	about December 9th after Mr. Gill had completed
5 p	pressure and pulse after I do ask them what they	5	his exam in terms of anything that was said or
	re there for. I ask them their allergies,	6	done on that day?
	heir meds and their chief complaint, but I	7	A. No.
11	ion't check their blood pressure or pulse until	8	Q. Did you have any actually, look on
	Ifter I ask what they are in the office for.	9	the reverse side of that page for a moment.
10	Q. And all of the handwriting from	10	
11	patient has chest pain all the way down to		There isn't a reverse side? Mine is copied on
		11	body sides.
	tarted six weeks ago is your handwriting?	12	Look to the May 19, 1999 note.
13	A. Correct.	13	MR. WARNER: May 19?
14	Q. Did you question him any further at	14	MR. MISHKIND: May 19, 1999.
	hat time to determine anything more specific	15	Q. That note on May 19th, do you have
	han what you marked down there?	16	the note in front of you now?
17	A. No.	17	A. Yes.
18	Q. So when you mark down patient has	18	Q. Is that note on May 19 in your
	hest pain and numbness, that's on the left side	19	handwriting?
20 o	or is it read it.	20	A. Yes, it is.
21	A. Patient has chest pain and numbness	21	Q. What was the purpose of that visit?
22 0	on left side arm and neck. He also has a	22	A. He had received a Kenalog injection.
	inching feeling on left side of chest, started	23	Q. And who gave the Kenalog injection?
	ix weeks ago.	24	A. I did.
25	Q. Did you have him show you where the	25	Q. Can you tell me why he received a
	Page 34		Page 36
1 p	inching feeling or the numbness was?	1	Kenalog injection on May 19th?
2	A. No.	2	A. Allergies.
3	Q. These are just the words that he	3	Q. Do you remember that visit at all?
	ised?	4	A. No, I don't.
5	A. Correct.	5	Q. On that date on May 19th, you didn't
6	Q. And you recorded it?	6	record anything relative to his weight or blood
7	A. Correct.	7	record anything relative to his weight of blood
8			pressure or pulse, did you?
11		8	A. No. When they are just coming in for
10 fr	other questions beyond getting a brief history	9	injections, it wasn't required that we took all
1	rom them?	10	the vital signs for the patients.
11	A. No.	11	Q. On that note it says Dr. Mansnerus in
12	Q. You would have marked that down and	12	office. Do you see that?
13 y	ou would have then taken the blood pressure on	13	A. Correct.
16	he patient?	14	Q. What's the reason for that
15	A. Correct.	15	designation?
16	Q. And the pulse?	16	A. You could not give an injection
17	A. Correct.	17	unless there is a doctor present in the office,
18	Q. After having completed that, what	18	and you do have to write what doctor is in the
aa		19	office at that time so they can initial off on
19 w	ould you have done with this progress note.		the second
11	ould you have done with this progress note, vith the sheet?	20	the Kenalog injection. You do have to get the
11	/ith the sheet?	20 21	the Kenalog injection. You do have to get the okay from the doctor prior to giving the
20 w 21	vith the sheet? A. It is attached in the chart. I	21	okay from the doctor prior to giving the
20 w 21 22 si	vith the sheet? A. It is attached in the chart. I mply put the chart on the door, put the flag	21 22	okay from the doctor prior to giving the injection and then they have to sign off on
20 w 21 22 si 23 oi	A. It is attached in the chart. I mply put the chart on the door, put the flag ut so the doctor knows which room to go in next	21 22 23	okay from the doctor prior to giving the injection and then they have to sign off on that.
20 w 21 22 si 23 or	vith the sheet? A. It is attached in the chart. I mply put the chart on the door, put the flag	21 22	okay from the doctor prior to giving the injection and then they have to sign off on

9 (Pages 33 to 36)

Page 371for a Kenalog injection and then he would have12to give you the okay?23A. Correct.24Q. And I presume that this would be a45face-to-face interaction that you would have56with the doctor; correct?6	
2to give you the okay?2Q. Do you remember this of3A. Correct.3A. I don't remember the of4Q. And I presume that this would be a4specific. I do remember that Mr.5face-to-face interaction that you would have5come into the office, into the Lak	
2to give you the okay?2Q. Do you remember this of3A. Correct.3A. I don't remember the of4Q. And I presume that this would be a4specific. I do remember that Mr.5face-to-face interaction that you would have5come into the office, into the Lak	
3A.Correct.3A.I don't remember the of4Q.And I presume that this would be a4specific.I do remember that Mr.5face-to-face interaction that you would have5come into the office, into the Lak	
4Q. And I presume that this would be a4specific. I do remember that Mr.5face-to-face interaction that you would have5come into the office, into the Lak	ADDER VINE BE
5 face-to-face interaction that you would have 5 come into the office, into the Lak	
8 Q. So that theoretically if he wanted to 8 and we would always see Mr. Gill	when he did
9 come in and see the patient, even though he was 9 come into the office.	
10 only there for a Kenalog injection, the doctor 10 Q. Is it fair to say that he w	as health
11 could easily come in and see the patient; 11 conscious?	
12 correct? 12 A. Yes.	
13 A. Correct. 13 Q. And as you said, someti	mes he would
14 Q. Now, I want to move the other 14 come in on an unscheduled basis	if he had a
15 direction now after December 9. Mr. Gill was 15 concern?	
16 seen on December 30th, 1999. 16 A. He knew we were there	on those two
17 A. Okay. 17 days. He knew if he wanted to be	
18 Q. Do you have that note in front of 18 always squeeze him in no matter i	
19 you?	
20 A. Yes, I do. 20 scheduled when he came in, yes,	
21 Q. In the upper right-hand corner there 21 would be seen before Mr. Gill. 1	
	,
a bon och before und pasent und	
25 says. 25 squeezed in when he would walk i	in.
1A. Since Monday patient had cough and 2 sore throat, chest congestion. Patient would 3 like his lungs checked out.1Q. From your review of the 2 you ever know Mr. Gill to fail to k a appointment that was scheduled?4Q. In order for him, Mr. Gill, to have 5 told you that, I'm sure having done this as long 6 as you have, there is a routine that you follow 7 when you take the patient into the room and ask 8 the questions; is that correct?1Q. From your review of the 2 you ever know Mr. Gill to fail to k a appointment that was scheduled?9A. That I follow every day, yes, I do.5Q. Not in the medical field?9A. That I follow every day, yes, I do.69A. No.10Q. I'm Mr. Gill on December 30th, 1999.11You take me back to the room. You have my 12 chart. What question would you have asked me 13 that would have led to what you noted on 14 December 30, 1999?10Q. I take it after you asked I 11 why are you here and you marked 12 and took his vital signs, you then pi 13 in the basket, put the flag up and I 14 on to do other things?15A. I just simply say, and what are you 16 in for today?15A. Sometimes if Dr. Mansne 1717Q. It's as simple as that?18So he would be in one room and to 1919Q. You did record his blood pressure, 2019I was putting him in would be in the 2021A. Correct.21Sometimes I would ask Mr. Gill with 2022A. Correct.22been doing or what have you done	keep an d, what type Mr. Gill f down his reasons put the chart left and went erus was in the ifically in two exam rooms, the patient that he next. and hat have you
176 () And the weapon your heads have 107 this is the	
23 Q. And the reason you took his 23 little bit more about him because v 24 temperature? 24 sit and talk for a few minutes just	ala arris la arris la
23Q. And the reason you took his23little bit more about him because w24temperature?24sit and talk for a few minutes just a25A. Was due to the symptoms that he was25has been, and anything new that's	

10 (Pages 37 to 40)

			1
	Page 41		Page 43
	he would always just discuss it.		the office?
2	So I can't say if that was the	2	A. We would in turn call him with the
3	circumstance that I had put the chart on the	3	results of the chest x-ray. They are notified
4	door and we just kind of talked about how life	4	when they do leave, if we don't call them within
5	was or how his family is or how my family was or	5	three or four days, to make sure that they do
6	what he has been doing, I can't recall that, but	6	call us so we could get the reports. You get
7	a lot of the circumstances I would sit there and	7	the results to the patient.
8	just ask him normal questions like I would ask a	8	Q. The x-ray that Mr. Gill had,
9	friend.	9	according to the x-ray report that's in the
10	Q. Was Mr. Gill the kind of person that	10	chart was in fact performed on December 30th,
11	would reciprocate and ask you questions about	11	the same day that he left the office. Do you
12	yourself, as well?	12	have a copy of the x-ray interpretation in the
13	A. Yes.	13	chart there?
14	Q. So he knew a little bit about you?	14	MR. WARNER: I'm not sure I do.
15	A. Yes. Sometimes I would see him out.	15	(Discussion off the record.)
16	So I was just very conscientious about	16	Q. You now have the radiology report?
17	Dr. Mansnerus' patients. They know about me, I	17	A. Yes, I do.
18	know about them. It makes them feel	18	Q. Can you tell by looking at that
19	comfortable, makes me feel comfortable.	19	report when it was that your office,
20	Q. After the office note on December 30,	20	Dr. Mansnerus' office would have received the
21	1999, there is an x-ray at the end of the	21	results on the x-ray of December 30th?
22	note there was a chest x-ray that Dr. Mansnerus	22	A. No, I cannot. I don't know if there
23	ordered under the plan. Do you see that?	23	is like if he would've called, there is
24	A. Correct.	24	always documentation when the patient calls, if
25	Q. Did you have anything to do with	25	he would've called for the test result. I think
	Page 42		Dece 11
1	facilitating where Mr. Gill would go to have	1	Page 44 he came back in. I think he came back in to get
2	that x-ray?	2	the test result and I don't recall off the top
3	A. They go to wherever their insurance	3	of my head. A lot of them do come back in.
4	company lets them go.	4	Say this was another patient and the
5	Q. Would you have seen Mr. Gill	5	chest x-ray report had gone on the desk you
6	routinely or likely on that date after he was	6	came in for a chest x-ray, the chest x-ray came
7	seen by Dr. Mansnerus?	7	back two days later, chest x-ray report, which
8	A. I would have checked him out.	8	in turn I would pull the chart, put the x-ray
9	Q. And tell me what that would have	9	report on the desk, Dr. Mansnerus would in turn
10	involved.	ŧ	write on the report. If the chest x-ray was
11	A. He would have had the prescription.	11	okay, I would notify the patient the chest x-ray
12	Chest x-rays do not require referrals, so simply	12	was okay. If there are specific problems,
13	say you need to go wherever your insurance	13	Dr. Mansnerus then does a that patient is
14	company needs you to go. Radiology is a walk-in	14	told to make a follow-up appointment, and again
15	basis, so you can walk into radiology and get	15	however he chooses to follow up with the
16	the chest x-ray and not be scheduled.	16	patient.
17	Q. When was Mr. Gill, according to the	17	Q. On the x-ray report that you have
18	December 30, 1999 office visit, scheduled to	18	there in the chart, does it indicate whether the
19	return for follow-up?	19	patient was called with the chest x-ray results?
20	A. I don't recall that.	20	A. No, it doesn't.
21	Q. Can you tell by looking at the note?	21	Q. At the very bottom, what does it say
22	A. No.	22	on the chart on the radiology report?
23	Q. How would Mr. Gill have known with a	23	MR. WARNER: This report is from
24	suspicion of viral bronchitis or upper	24	Lakewood Hospital.
25	respiratory infection when he should return to	25	Q. Let me show you what may be from your
	, and a second the should be should		

11 (Pages 41 to 44)

March 11, 2004

[[]			
	Page 45		Page 47
1	chart. Is that Dr. Mansnerus' initials?	1	is from the note. And I had called in Zithromax
2	A. That's correct.	2	for him on that same date and he was also
3	Q. And there is a check mark?	3	notified.
4	A. Yes.	4	Q. Do you specifically recall telling
5	Q. Does that mean that he read over the	5	him that he had pneumonia?
6	report?	6	A. Just from what I wrote in this note.
7	A. Yeah, that's just how he checks his	7	Q. But you don't have an independent
8	things.	8	recollection having a telephone conversation?
9	Q. In the upper left-hand corner there	9	A. No.
10	appears to be a WL.	10	MR. WARNER: She does have patient
11	A. For Westlake. That means that it was	11	notified.
12	a Westlake chart. When he had two offices	12	Q. I asked you whether you have specific
13	when he was in Lakewood and Westlake there were	13	recollection of notifying him?
14	only charts over at the Westlake office. 1	14	A. No, I do.
15	would have to carry the charts to the Lakewood	15	
16		Ł	Q. I am not suggesting that you didn't
17	office on the day of the appointments. So	16	and I'm not suggesting that that's not what is
17	that's just coded Westlake so you know where the	17	written. I am asking whether you remembered
10	chart is so the document could be put in the patient's chart.	18	independently?
20	-	19	A. If it was a year ago, yes, but
20	Q. Mr. Gill returned to the office on	20	unfortunately from '99 I am just going off of
66	January 6th and was seen by Dr. Mansnerus. Were	21	what I wrote.
22	you working on that day?	22	Q. I'm not faulting you in any respect.
23	A. Yes, I was.	23	Sometimes people remember things with detail for
24	Q. And do you recall seeing Mr. Gill on	24	whatever reason. I just want to find out what
25	that day?	25	it is you remember.
[]		1	
Ť	Page 46	1	Page 48
1	A. As far as what the office note tells	1	A. Okay. Sounds good.
2	A. As far as what the office note tells me what I wrote. I don't recall him coming into	2	A. Okay. Sounds good.Q. So when he returned on January 6th,
2 3	A. As far as what the office note tells me what I wrote. I don't recall him coming into the office, no.	2 3	 A. Okay. Sounds good. Q. So when he returned on January 6th, is it fair to conclude that his knowledge that
2 3 4	A. As far as what the office note tellsme what I wrote. I don't recall him coming into the office, no.Q. What does your handwriting show?	2 3 4	 A. Okay. Sounds good. Q. So when he returned on January 6th, is it fair to conclude that his knowledge that he had pneumonia was from what you had told him
2 3 4 5	 A. As far as what the office note tells me what I wrote. I don't recall him coming into the office, no. Q. What does your handwriting show? A. Follow up from pneumonia. 	2 3 4 5	 A. Okay. Sounds good. Q. So when he returned on January 6th, is it fair to conclude that his knowledge that he had pneumonia was from what you had told him during the telephone call after having gotten
2 3 4 5 6	 A. As far as what the office note tells me what I wrote. I don't recall him coming into the office, no. Q. What does your handwriting show? A. Follow up from pneumonia. Q. Do you know how Mr. Gill knew at that 	2 3 4 5 6	A. Okay. Sounds good. Q. So when he returned on January 6th, is it fair to conclude that his knowledge that he had pneumonia was from what you had told him during the telephone call after having gotten the information from the radiologist?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. As far as what the office note tells me what I wrote. I don't recall him coming into the office, no. Q. What does your handwriting show? A. Follow up from pneumonia. Q. Do you know how Mr. Gill knew at that time that he had pneumonia? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Okay. Sounds good. Q. So when he returned on January 6th, is it fair to conclude that his knowledge that he had pneumonia was from what you had told him during the telephone call after having gotten the information from the radiologist? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. As far as what the office note tells me what I wrote. I don't recall him coming into the office, no. Q. What does your handwriting show? A. Follow up from pneumonia. Q. Do you know how Mr. Gill knew at that time that he had pneumonia? A. No, I don't. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Okay. Sounds good. Q. So when he returned on January 6th, is it fair to conclude that his knowledge that he had pneumonia was from what you had told him during the telephone call after having gotten the information from the radiologist? A. That's correct. Q. I presume you had checked with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. As far as what the office note tells me what I wrote. I don't recall him coming into the office, no. Q. What does your handwriting show? A. Follow up from pneumonia. Q. Do you know how Mr. Gill knew at that time that he had pneumonia? A. No, I don't. Q. I presume you would have said to him, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Okay. Sounds good. Q. So when he returned on January 6th, is it fair to conclude that his knowledge that he had pneumonia was from what you had told him during the telephone call after having gotten the information from the radiologist? A. That's correct. Q. I presume you had checked with Dr. Mansnerus before making the telephone call
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. As far as what the office note tells me what I wrote. I don't recall him coming into the office, no. Q. What does your handwriting show? A. Follow up from pneumonia. Q. Do you know how Mr. Gill knew at that time that he had pneumonia? A. No, I don't. Q. I presume you would have said to him, why are you here today? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Okay. Sounds good. Q. So when he returned on January 6th, is it fair to conclude that his knowledge that he had pneumonia was from what you had told him during the telephone call after having gotten the information from the radiologist? A. That's correct. Q. I presume you had checked with Dr. Mansnerus before making the telephone call to the patient?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. As far as what the office note tells me what I wrote. I don't recall him coming into the office, no. Q. What does your handwriting show? A. Follow up from pneumonia. Q. Do you know how Mr. Gill knew at that time that he had pneumonia? A. No, I don't. Q. I presume you would have said to him, why are you here today? A. Right. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Okay. Sounds good. Q. So when he returned on January 6th, is it fair to conclude that his knowledge that he had pneumonia was from what you had told him during the telephone call after having gotten the information from the radiologist? A. That's correct. Q. I presume you had checked with Dr. Mansnerus before making the telephone call to the patient? A. That's correct. The note does in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. As far as what the office note tells me what I wrote. I don't recall him coming into the office, no. Q. What does your handwriting show? A. Follow up from pneumonia. Q. Do you know how Mr. Gill knew at that time that he had pneumonia? A. No, I don't. Q. I presume you would have said to him, why are you here today? A. Right. Q. And he would've said, I'm here to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Okay. Sounds good. Q. So when he returned on January 6th, is it fair to conclude that his knowledge that he had pneumonia was from what you had told him during the telephone call after having gotten the information from the radiologist? A. That's correct. Q. I presume you had checked with Dr. Mansnerus before making the telephone call to the patient? A. That's correct. The note does in turn go back to Dr. Mansnerus and he states what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. As far as what the office note tells me what I wrote. I don't recall him coming into the office, no. Q. What does your handwriting show? A. Follow up from pneumonia. Q. Do you know how Mr. Gill knew at that time that he had pneumonia? A. No, I don't. Q. I presume you would have said to him, why are you here today? A. Right. Q. And he would've said, I'm here to follow up on my pneumonia? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Okay. Sounds good. Q. So when he returned on January 6th, is it fair to conclude that his knowledge that he had pneumonia was from what you had told him during the telephone call after having gotten the information from the radiologist? A. That's correct. Q. I presume you had checked with Dr. Mansnerus before making the telephone call to the patient? A. That's correct. The note does in turn go back to Dr. Mansnerus and he states what we prescribed for the patient and what to notify
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. As far as what the office note tells me what I wrote. I don't recall him coming into the office, no. Q. What does your handwriting show? A. Follow up from pneumonia. Q. Do you know how Mr. Gill knew at that time that he had pneumonia? A. No, I don't. Q. I presume you would have said to him, why are you here today? A. Right. Q. And he would've said, I'm here to follow up on my pneumonia? A. I would assume it is from his chest 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Okay. Sounds good. Q. So when he returned on January 6th, is it fair to conclude that his knowledge that he had pneumonia was from what you had told him during the telephone call after having gotten the information from the radiologist? A. That's correct. Q. I presume you had checked with Dr. Mansnerus before making the telephone call to the patient? A. That's correct. The note does in turn go back to Dr. Mansnerus and he states what we prescribed for the patient and what to notify the patient of. He tells me what to tell the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. As far as what the office note tells me what I wrote. I don't recall him coming into the office, no. Q. What does your handwriting show? A. Follow up from pneumonia. Q. Do you know how Mr. Gill knew at that time that he had pneumonia? A. No, I don't. Q. I presume you would have said to him, why are you here today? A. Right. Q. And he would've said, I'm here to follow up on my pneumonia? A. I would assume it is from his chest x-ray. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Okay. Sounds good. Q. So when he returned on January 6th, is it fair to conclude that his knowledge that he had pneumonia was from what you had told him during the telephone call after having gotten the information from the radiologist? A. That's correct. Q. I presume you had checked with Dr. Mansnerus before making the telephone call to the patient? A. That's correct. The note does in turn go back to Dr. Mansnerus and he states what we prescribed for the patient and what to notify the patient of. He tells me what to tell the patients.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. As far as what the office note tells me what I wrote. I don't recall him coming into the office, no. Q. What does your handwriting show? A. Follow up from pneumonia. Q. Do you know how Mr. Gill knew at that time that he had pneumonia? A. No, I don't. Q. I presume you would have said to him, why are you here today? A. Right. Q. And he would've said, I'm here to follow up on my pneumonia? A. I would assume it is from his chest x-ray. Q. And again, when he was seen in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Okay. Sounds good. Q. So when he returned on January 6th, is it fair to conclude that his knowledge that he had pneumonia was from what you had told him during the telephone call after having gotten the information from the radiologist? A. That's correct. Q. I presume you had checked with Dr. Mansnerus before making the telephone call to the patient? A. That's correct. The note does in turn go back to Dr. Mansnerus and he states what we prescribed for the patient and what to notify the patient of. He tells me what to tell the patients. Q. When he said I'm here to follow up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17	 A. As far as what the office note tells me what I wrote. I don't recall him coming into the office, no. Q. What does your handwriting show? A. Follow up from pneumonia. Q. Do you know how Mr. Gill knew at that time that he had pneumonia? A. No, I don't. Q. I presume you would have said to him, why are you here today? A. Right. Q. And he would've said, I'm here to follow up on my pneumonia? A. I would assume it is from his chest x-ray. Q. And again, when he was seen in the doctor's office on the 30th, it said that he may 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Okay. Sounds good. Q. So when he returned on January 6th, is it fair to conclude that his knowledge that he had pneumonia was from what you had told him during the telephone call after having gotten the information from the radiologist? A. That's correct. Q. I presume you had checked with Dr. Mansnerus before making the telephone call to the patient? A. That's correct. The note does in turn go back to Dr. Mansnerus and he states what we prescribed for the patient and what to notify the patient of. He tells me what to tell the patients. Q. When he said I'm here to follow up for pneumonia, you don't have anything noted at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17 18	 A. As far as what the office note tells me what I wrote. I don't recall him coming into the office, no. Q. What does your handwriting show? A. Follow up from pneumonia. Q. Do you know how Mr. Gill knew at that time that he had pneumonia? A. No, I don't. Q. I presume you would have said to him, why are you here today? A. Right. Q. And he would've said, I'm here to follow up on my pneumonia? A. I would assume it is from his chest x-ray. Q. And again, when he was seen in the doctor's office on the 30th, it said that he may have a bronchitis, he may have an upper 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Okay. Sounds good. Q. So when he returned on January 6th, is it fair to conclude that his knowledge that he had pneumonia was from what you had told him during the telephone call after having gotten the information from the radiologist? A. That's correct. Q. I presume you had checked with Dr. Mansnerus before making the telephone call to the patient? A. That's correct. The note does in turn go back to Dr. Mansnerus and he states what we prescribed for the patient and what to notify the patient of. He tells me what to tell the patients. Q. When he said I'm here to follow up for pneumonia, you don't have anything noted at all in terms of what his symptoms were on that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. As far as what the office note tells me what I wrote. I don't recall him coming into the office, no. Q. What does your handwriting show? A. Follow up from pneumonia. Q. Do you know how Mr. Gill knew at that time that he had pneumonia? A. No, I don't. Q. I presume you would have said to him, why are you here today? A. Right. Q. And he would've said, I'm here to follow up on my pneumonia? A. I would assume it is from his chest x-ray. Q. And again, when he was seen in the doctor's office on the 30th, it said that he may have a bronchitis, he may have an upper respiratory infection, he may have pneumonia, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Okay. Sounds good. Q. So when he returned on January 6th, is it fair to conclude that his knowledge that he had pneumonia was from what you had told him during the telephone call after having gotten the information from the radiologist? A. That's correct. Q. I presume you had checked with Dr. Mansnerus before making the telephone call to the patient? A. That's correct. The note does in turn go back to Dr. Mansnerus and he states what we prescribed for the patient and what to notify the patient of. He tells me what to tell the patients. Q. When he said I'm here to follow up for pneumonia, you don't have anything noted at all in terms of what his symptoms were on that day, do you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. As far as what the office note tells me what I wrote. I don't recall him coming into the office, no. Q. What does your handwriting show? A. Follow up from pneumonia. Q. Do you know how Mr. Gill knew at that time that he had pneumonia? A. No, I don't. Q. I presume you would have said to him, why are you here today? A. Right. Q. And he would've said, I'm here to follow up on my pneumonia? A. I would assume it is from his chest x-ray. Q. And again, when he was seen in the doctor's office on the 30th, it said that he may have a bronchitis, he may have an upper respiratory infection, he may have pneumonia, but there wasn't a definitive diagnosis at that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Okay. Sounds good. Q. So when he returned on January 6th, is it fair to conclude that his knowledge that he had pneumonia was from what you had told him during the telephone call after having gotten the information from the radiologist? A. That's correct. Q. I presume you had checked with Dr. Mansnerus before making the telephone call to the patient? A. That's correct. The note does in turn go back to Dr. Mansnerus and he states what we prescribed for the patient and what to notify the patient of. He tells me what to tell the patients. Q. When he said I'm here to follow up for pneumonia, you don't have anything noted at all in terms of what his symptoms were on that day, do you? A. No, I don't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. As far as what the office note tells me what I wrote. I don't recall him coming into the office, no. Q. What does your handwriting show? A. Follow up from pneumonia. Q. Do you know how Mr. Gill knew at that time that he had pneumonia? A. No, I don't. Q. I presume you would have said to him, why are you here today? A. Right. Q. And he would've said, I'm here to follow up on my pneumonia? A. I would assume it is from his chest x-ray. Q. And again, when he was seen in the doctor's office on the 30th, it said that he may have a bronchitis, he may have an upper respiratory infection, he may have pneumonia, but there wasn't a definitive diagnosis at that point. Do you know specifically how he found 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Okay. Sounds good. Q. So when he returned on January 6th, is it fair to conclude that his knowledge that he had pneumonia was from what you had told him during the telephone call after having gotten the information from the radiologist? A. That's correct. Q. I presume you had checked with Dr. Mansnerus before making the telephone call to the patient? A. That's correct. The note does in turn go back to Dr. Mansnerus and he states what we prescribed for the patient and what to notify the patient of. He tells me what to tell the patients. Q. When he said I'm here to follow up for pneumonia, you don't have anything noted at all in terms of what his symptoms were on that day, do you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 8 9 20 21 22	 A. As far as what the office note tells me what I wrote. I don't recall him coming into the office, no. Q. What does your handwriting show? A. Follow up from pneumonia. Q. Do you know how Mr. Gill knew at that time that he had pneumonia? A. No, I don't. Q. I presume you would have said to him, why are you here today? A. Right. Q. And he would've said, I'm here to follow up on my pneumonia? A. I would assume it is from his chest x-ray. Q. And again, when he was seen in the doctor's office on the 30th, it said that he may have a bronchitis, he may have an upper respiratory infection, he may have pneumonia, but there wasn't a definitive diagnosis at that point. Do you know specifically how he found out that he had pneumonia? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Okay. Sounds good. Q. So when he returned on January 6th, is it fair to conclude that his knowledge that he had pneumonia was from what you had told him during the telephone call after having gotten the information from the radiologist? A. That's correct. Q. I presume you had checked with Dr. Mansnerus before making the telephone call to the patient? A. That's correct. The note does in turn go back to Dr. Mansnerus and he states what we prescribed for the patient and what to notify the patient of. He tells me what to tell the patients. Q. When he said I'm here to follow up for pneumonia, you don't have anything noted at all in terms of what his symptoms were on that day, do you? A. No, I don't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	 A. As far as what the office note tells me what I wrote. I don't recall him coming into the office, no. Q. What does your handwriting show? A. Follow up from pneumonia. Q. Do you know how Mr. Gill knew at that time that he had pneumonia? A. No, I don't. Q. I presume you would have said to him, why are you here today? A. Right. Q. And he would've said, I'm here to follow up on my pneumonia? A. I would assume it is from his chest x-ray. Q. And again, when he was seen in the doctor's office on the 30th, it said that he may have a bronchitis, he may have an upper respiratory infection, he may have pneumonia, but there wasn't a definitive diagnosis at that point. Do you know specifically how he found out that he had pneumonia? A. Evidently radiology had called on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Okay. Sounds good. Q. So when he returned on January 6th, is it fair to conclude that his knowledge that he had pneumonia was from what you had told him during the telephone call after having gotten the information from the radiologist? A. That's correct. Q. I presume you had checked with Dr. Mansnerus before making the telephone call to the patient? A. That's correct. The note does in turn go back to Dr. Mansnerus and he states what we prescribed for the patient and what to notify the patient of. He tells me what to tell the patients. Q. When he said I'm here to follow up for pneumonia, you don't have anything noted at all in terms of what his symptoms were on that day, do you? A. No, I don't. Q. Or whether he was feeling better or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 24	 A. As far as what the office note tells me what I wrote. I don't recall him coming into the office, no. Q. What does your handwriting show? A. Follow up from pneumonia. Q. Do you know how Mr. Gill knew at that time that he had pneumonia? A. No, I don't. Q. I presume you would have said to him, why are you here today? A. Right. Q. And he would've said, I'm here to follow up on my pneumonia? A. I would assume it is from his chest x-ray. Q. And again, when he was seen in the doctor's office on the 30th, it said that he may have a bronchitis, he may have an upper respiratory infection, he may have pneumonia, but there wasn't a definitive diagnosis at that point. Do you know specifically how he found out that he had pneumonia? A. Evidently radiology had called on 12-30-99 and they had called with the results of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Okay. Sounds good. Q. So when he returned on January 6th, is it fair to conclude that his knowledge that he had pneumonia was from what you had told him during the telephone call after having gotten the information from the radiologist? A. That's correct. Q. I presume you had checked with Dr. Mansnerus before making the telephone call to the patient? A. That's correct. The note does in turn go back to Dr. Mansnerus and he states what we prescribed for the patient and what to notify the patient of. He tells me what to tell the patients. Q. When he said I'm here to follow up for pneumonia, you don't have anything noted at all in terms of what his symptoms were on that day, do you? A. No, I don't. Q. Or whether he was feeling better or feeling worse, do you? A. No, I don't. MR. WARNER: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	 A. As far as what the office note tells me what I wrote. I don't recall him coming into the office, no. Q. What does your handwriting show? A. Follow up from pneumonia. Q. Do you know how Mr. Gill knew at that time that he had pneumonia? A. No, I don't. Q. I presume you would have said to him, why are you here today? A. Right. Q. And he would've said, I'm here to follow up on my pneumonia? A. I would assume it is from his chest x-ray. Q. And again, when he was seen in the doctor's office on the 30th, it said that he may have a bronchitis, he may have an upper respiratory infection, he may have pneumonia, but there wasn't a definitive diagnosis at that point. Do you know specifically how he found out that he had pneumonia? A. Evidently radiology had called on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Okay. Sounds good. Q. So when he returned on January 6th, is it fair to conclude that his knowledge that he had pneumonia was from what you had told him during the telephone call after having gotten the information from the radiologist? A. That's correct. Q. I presume you had checked with Dr. Mansnerus before making the telephone call to the patient? A. That's correct. The note does in turn go back to Dr. Mansnerus and he states what we prescribed for the patient and what to notify the patient of. He tells me what to tell the patients. Q. When he said I'm here to follow up for pneumonia, you don't have anything noted at all in terms of what his symptoms were on that day, do you? A. No, I don't. Q. Or whether he was feeling better or feeling worse, do you? A. No, I don't.

12 (Pages 45 to 48)

lr		r –	
	Page 49		Page 51
1	remember whether he indicated to you on January	1	A. There was no written instructions
2	6th that he was feeling better or feeling worse	2	given.
3	than he had been feeling on December 30th; is	3	Q. Did you give any?
4	that correct?	4	A. Mr. Gill knows I always say, if
5	MR. WARNER: Note my objection. You	5	you don't feel any better, make sure that you
6	want her to read the doctor's note or her own	6	call me.
7	note?	7	Q. Do you remember specifically any
8	Limited to her note.	8	conversation you had with him on January 6th
9	Q. You weren't present during the	9	when he left the office?
10	examination, were you?	10	A. I do not remember anything specific,
11	A. No, I was not.	11	but I'm sure that I
12	Q. So let's just talk about you. And my	12	Q. I'm asking if you remember anything
13	question to you before Mr. Warner made that	13	specific?
14	statement was, do you have any recollection of		•
15		14	A. No, I don't.
81	whether Mr. Gill told you that he was feeling	15	Q. I know you are telling me that you
	better or feeling worse on that day?	16	have certain things you do, but I want to know
17	A. No, I don't. But I know that if he	17	specifically with this patient on this day
18	would have stated that he was feeling worse, I	18	whether you remember having any discussion with
19	would have documented it, but I can't for sure	19	him about what he should do in the event that
20	recall.	20	his cough fails to resolve?
21	Q. And if he had said to you that he was	21	A. I can't say for sure. Because I
22	feeling better, you would have documented that	22	don't document when the patients check out, but
23	too; correct?	23	I'm sure
24	A. Correct.	24	Q. You have indicated that with passage
25	Q. All right. So all you remember him	25	of time that you don't remember specifically
	Page 50		Page 52
1	telling you was that he was there to follow up	1	
2		1	Page 52 what occurred during that visit; is that correct?
8	telling you was that he was there to follow up	-	what occurred during that visit; is that correct?
2 3 4	telling you was that he was there to follow up for pneumonia?	2	what occurred during that visit; is that correct? MR. WARNER: Objection. She was
2 3	telling you was that he was there to follow up for pneumonia? A. Correct.	2 3	what occurred during that visit; is that correct?
2 3 4	telling you was that he was there to follow up for pneumonia? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember how he appeared to	2 3 4	what occurred during that visit; is that correct? MR. WARNER: Objection. She was about to say I'm sure, and you cut her off, but go ahead.
2 3 4 5	telling you was that he was there to follow up for pneumonia? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember how he appeared to you on that day? A. No, I don't.	2 3 4 5 6	what occurred during that visit; is that correct? MR. WARNER: Objection. She was about to say I'm sure, and you cut her off, but go ahead. Q. Let's make it real clear. You don't
2 3 4 5 6	telling you was that he was there to follow up for pneumonia? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember how he appeared to you on that day? A. No, I don't. Q. So you can't say whether or not he	2 3 4 5 6 7	what occurred during that visit; is that correct? MR. WARNER: Objection. She was about to say I'm sure, and you cut her off, but go ahead. Q. Let's make it real clear. You don't remember that visit, the interaction when he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	telling you was that he was there to follow up for pneumonia? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember how he appeared to you on that day? A. No, I don't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	what occurred during that visit; is that correct? MR. WARNER: Objection. She was about to say I'm sure, and you cut her off, but go ahead. Q. Let's make it real clear. You don't remember that visit, the interaction when he left the office that day; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 0	telling you was that he was there to follow up for pneumonia? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember how he appeared to you on that day? A. No, 1 don't. Q. So you can't say whether or not he appeared to you to be ill or in a good state of health?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 what occurred during that visit; is that correct? MR. WARNER: Objection. She was about to say I'm sure, and you cut her off, but go ahead. Q. Let's make it real clear. You don't remember that visit, the interaction when he left the office that day; correct? MR. WARNER: Note my objection. Go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	telling you was that he was there to follow up for pneumonia? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember how he appeared to you on that day? A. No, 1 don't. Q. So you can't say whether or not he appeared to you to be ill or in a good state of health? A. No, I don't. I'm sorry.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	what occurred during that visit; is that correct? MR. WARNER: Objection. She was about to say I'm sure, and you cut her off, but go ahead. Q. Let's make it real clear. You don't remember that visit, the interaction when he left the office that day; correct? MR. WARNER: Note my objection. Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	telling you was that he was there to follow up for pneumonia? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember how he appeared to you on that day? A. No, 1 don't. Q. So you can't say whether or not he appeared to you to be ill or in a good state of health? A. No, I don't. I'm sorry. Q. That's all right. Not a problem.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 what occurred during that visit; is that correct? MR. WARNER: Objection. She was about to say I'm sure, and you cut her off, but go ahead. Q. Let's make it real clear. You don't remember that visit, the interaction when he left the office that day; correct? MR. WARNER: Note my objection. Go ahead. A. I do not remember him physically
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	telling you was that he was there to follow up for pneumonia? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember how he appeared to you on that day? A. No, 1 don't. Q. So you can't say whether or not he appeared to you to be ill or in a good state of health? A. No, I don't. I'm sorry. Q. That's all right. Not a problem. After the visit on January 6th, was Mr. Gill	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 what occurred during that visit; is that correct? MR. WARNER: Objection. She was about to say I'm sure, and you cut her off, but go ahead. Q. Let's make it real clear. You don't remember that visit, the interaction when he left the office that day; correct? MR. WARNER: Note my objection. Go ahead. A. I do not remember him physically leaving the office, no, but I know that Mr. Gill
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	telling you was that he was there to follow up for pneumonia? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember how he appeared to you on that day? A. No, I don't. Q. So you can't say whether or not he appeared to you to be ill or in a good state of health? A. No, I don't. I'm sorry. Q. That's all right. Not a problem. After the visit on January 6th, was Mr. Gill scheduled to be seen in any follow up, any other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 what occurred during that visit; is that correct? MR. WARNER: Objection. She was about to say I'm sure, and you cut her off, but go ahead. Q. Let's make it real clear. You don't remember that visit, the interaction when he left the office that day; correct? MR. WARNER: Note my objection. Go ahead. A. I do not remember him physically leaving the office, no, but I know that Mr. Gill knew always that he could call at any time and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	telling you was that he was there to follow up for pneumonia? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember how he appeared to you on that day? A. No, I don't. Q. So you can't say whether or not he appeared to you to be ill or in a good state of health? A. No, I don't. I'm sorry. Q. That's all right. Not a problem. After the visit on January 6th, was Mr. Gill scheduled to be seen in any follow up, any other day after January 6th?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 what occurred during that visit; is that correct? MR. WARNER: Objection. She was about to say I'm sure, and you cut her off, but go ahead. Q. Let's make it real clear. You don't remember that visit, the interaction when he left the office that day; correct? MR. WARNER: Note my objection. Go ahead. A. I do not remember him physically leaving the office, no, but I know that Mr. Gill knew always that he could call at any time and he would call freely whenever he felt and he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	telling you was that he was there to follow up for pneumonia? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember how he appeared to you on that day? A. No, I don't. Q. So you can't say whether or not he appeared to you to be ill or in a good state of health? A. No, I don't. I'm sorry. Q. That's all right. Not a problem. After the visit on January 6th, was Mr. Gill scheduled to be seen in any follow up, any other day after January 6th? A. Just looking from that one progress	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 what occurred during that visit; is that correct? MR. WARNER: Objection. She was about to say I'm sure, and you cut her off, but go ahead. Q. Let's make it real clear. You don't remember that visit, the interaction when he left the office that day; correct? MR. WARNER: Note my objection. Go ahead. A. I do not remember him physically leaving the office, no, but I know that Mr. Gill knew always that he could call at any time and he would call freely whenever he felt and he would come into the office whenever he felt. So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	telling you was that he was there to follow up for pneumonia? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember how he appeared to you on that day? A. No, I don't. Q. So you can't say whether or not he appeared to you to be ill or in a good state of health? A. No, I don't. I'm sorry. Q. That's all right. Not a problem. After the visit on January 6th, was Mr. Gill scheduled to be seen in any follow up, any other day after January 6th? A. Just looking from that one progress note, I don't see a follow-up appointment was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 what occurred during that visit; is that correct? MR. WARNER: Objection. She was about to say I'm sure, and you cut her off, but go ahead. Q. Let's make it real clear. You don't remember that visit, the interaction when he left the office that day; correct? MR. WARNER: Note my objection. Go ahead. A. I do not remember him physically leaving the office, no, but I know that Mr. Gill knew always that he could call at any time and he would call freely whenever he felt and he would come into the office whenever he felt. So I mean, whether I specifically said which I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17	telling you was that he was there to follow up for pneumonia? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember how he appeared to you on that day? A. No, I don't. Q. So you can't say whether or not he appeared to you to be ill or in a good state of health? A. No, I don't. I'm sorry. Q. That's all right. Not a problem. After the visit on January 6th, was Mr. Gill scheduled to be seen in any follow up, any other day after January 6th? A. Just looking from that one progress note, I don't see a follow-up appointment was made. That's usually documented. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 what occurred during that visit; is that correct? MR. WARNER: Objection. She was about to say I'm sure, and you cut her off, but go ahead. Q. Let's make it real clear. You don't remember that visit, the interaction when he left the office that day; correct? MR. WARNER: Note my objection. Go ahead. A. I do not remember him physically leaving the office, no, but I know that Mr. Gill knew always that he could call at any time and he would call freely whenever he felt and he would come into the office whenever he felt. So I mean, whether I specifically said which I can't say that for sure if your symptoms get any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	telling you was that he was there to follow up for pneumonia? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember how he appeared to you on that day? A. No, I don't. Q. So you can't say whether or not he appeared to you to be ill or in a good state of health? A. No, I don't. I'm sorry. Q. That's all right. Not a problem. After the visit on January 6th, was Mr. Gill scheduled to be seen in any follow up, any other day after January 6th? A. Just looking from that one progress note, I don't see a follow-up appointment was made. That's usually documented. No. Q. In fact, under the plan,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 what occurred during that visit; is that correct? MR. WARNER: Objection. She was about to say I'm sure, and you cut her off, but go ahead. Q. Let's make it real clear. You don't remember that visit, the interaction when he left the office that day; correct? MR. WARNER: Note my objection. Go ahead. A. I do not remember him physically leaving the office, no, but I know that Mr. Gill knew always that he could call at any time and he would call freely whenever he felt and he would come into the office whenever he felt. So I mean, whether I specifically said which I can't say that for sure if your symptoms get any worse, I can't tell you if I said it for sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	telling you was that he was there to follow up for pneumonia? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember how he appeared to you on that day? A. No, I don't. Q. So you can't say whether or not he appeared to you to be ill or in a good state of health? A. No, I don't. I'm sorry. Q. That's all right. Not a problem. After the visit on January 6th, was Mr. Gill scheduled to be seen in any follow up, any other day after January 6th? A. Just looking from that one progress note, I don't see a follow-up appointment was made. That's usually documented. No. Q. In fact, under the plan, Dr. Mansnerus says will not repeat chest x-ray	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 what occurred during that visit; is that correct? MR. WARNER: Objection. She was about to say I'm sure, and you cut her off, but go ahead. Q. Let's make it real clear. You don't remember that visit, the interaction when he left the office that day; correct? MR. WARNER: Note my objection. Go ahead. A. I do not remember him physically leaving the office, no, but I know that Mr. Gill knew always that he could call at any time and he would call freely whenever he felt and he would come into the office whenever he felt. So I mean, whether I specifically said which I can't say that for sure if your symptoms get any worse, I can't tell you if I said it for sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	telling you was that he was there to follow up for pneumonia? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember how he appeared to you on that day? A. No, I don't. Q. So you can't say whether or not he appeared to you to be ill or in a good state of health? A. No, I don't. I'm sorry. Q. That's all right. Not a problem. After the visit on January 6th, was Mr. Gill scheduled to be seen in any follow up, any other day after January 6th? A. Just looking from that one progress note, I don't see a follow-up appointment was made. That's usually documented. No. Q. In fact, under the plan, Dr. Mansnerus says will not repeat chest x-ray unless what does that say?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 what occurred during that visit; is that correct? MR. WARNER: Objection. She was about to say I'm sure, and you cut her off, but go ahead. Q. Let's make it real clear. You don't remember that visit, the interaction when he left the office that day; correct? MR. WARNER: Note my objection. Go ahead. A. I do not remember him physically leaving the office, no, but I know that Mr. Gill knew always that he could call at any time and he would call freely whenever he felt and he would come into the office whenever he felt. So I mean, whether I specifically said which I can't say that for sure if your symptoms get any worse, I can't tell you if I said it for sure. I most likely did, yes, but I can't give you a for sure answer on that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	telling you was that he was there to follow up for pneumonia? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember how he appeared to you on that day? A. No, I don't. Q. So you can't say whether or not he appeared to you to be ill or in a good state of health? A. No, I don't. I'm sorry. Q. That's all right. Not a problem. After the visit on January 6th, was Mr. Gill scheduled to be seen in any follow up, any other day after January 6th? A. Just looking from that one progress note, I don't see a follow-up appointment was made. That's usually documented. No. Q. In fact, under the plan, Dr. Mansnerus says will not repeat chest x-ray unless what does that say? A. Unless cough fails to resolve.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 what occurred during that visit; is that correct? MR. WARNER: Objection. She was about to say I'm sure, and you cut her off, but go ahead. Q. Let's make it real clear. You don't remember that visit, the interaction when he left the office that day; correct? MR. WARNER: Note my objection. Go ahead. A. I do not remember him physically leaving the office, no, but I know that Mr. Gill knew always that he could call at any time and he would call freely whenever he felt and he would come into the office whenever he felt. So I mean, whether I specifically said which I can't say that for sure if your symptoms get any worse, I can't tell you if I said it for sure. I most likely did, yes, but I can't give you a for sure answer on that. Q. Because you don't remember that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 telling you was that he was there to follow up for pneumonia? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember how he appeared to you on that day? A. No, I don't. Q. So you can't say whether or not he appeared to you to be ill or in a good state of health? A. No, I don't. I'm sorry. Q. That's all right. Not a problem. After the visit on January 6th, was Mr. Gill scheduled to be seen in any follow up, any other day after January 6th? A. Just looking from that one progress note, I don't see a follow-up appointment was made. That's usually documented. No. Q. In fact, under the plan, Dr. Mansnerus says will not repeat chest x-ray unless what does that say? A. Unless cough fails to resolve. Q. And was Mr. Gill given any type of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 what occurred during that visit; is that correct? MR. WARNER: Objection. She was about to say I'm sure, and you cut her off, but go ahead. Q. Let's make it real clear. You don't remember that visit, the interaction when he left the office that day; correct? MR. WARNER: Note my objection. Go ahead. A. I do not remember him physically leaving the office, no, but I know that Mr. Gill knew always that he could call at any time and he would call freely whenever he felt and he would come into the office whenever he felt. So I mean, whether I specifically said which I can't say that for sure if your symptoms get any worse, I can't tell you if I said it for sure. I most likely did, yes, but I can't give you a for sure answer on that. Q. Because you don't remember that visit; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	telling you was that he was there to follow up for pneumonia? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember how he appeared to you on that day? A. No, I don't. Q. So you can't say whether or not he appeared to you to be ill or in a good state of health? A. No, I don't. I'm sorry. Q. That's all right. Not a problem. After the visit on January 6th, was Mr. Gill scheduled to be seen in any follow up, any other day after January 6th? A. Just looking from that one progress note, I don't see a follow-up appointment was made. That's usually documented. No. Q. In fact, under the plan, Dr. Mansnerus says will not repeat chest x-ray unless what does that say? A. Unless cough fails to resolve. Q. And was Mr. Gill given any type of instructions that you are aware of, written	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 what occurred during that visit; is that correct? MR. WARNER: Objection. She was about to say I'm sure, and you cut her off, but go ahead. Q. Let's make it real clear. You don't remember that visit, the interaction when he left the office that day; correct? MR. WARNER: Note my objection. Go ahead. A. I do not remember him physically leaving the office, no, but I know that Mr. Gill knew always that he could call at any time and he would call freely whenever he felt and he would come into the office whenever he felt. So I mean, whether I specifically said which I can't say that for sure if your symptoms get any worse, I can't tell you if I said it for sure. I most likely did, yes, but I can't give you a for sure answer on that. Q. Because you don't remember that visit; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	telling you was that he was there to follow up for pneumonia? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember how he appeared to you on that day? A. No, I don't. Q. So you can't say whether or not he appeared to you to be ill or in a good state of health? A. No, I don't. I'm sorry. Q. That's all right. Not a problem. After the visit on January 6th, was Mr. Gill scheduled to be seen in any follow up, any other day after January 6th? A. Just looking from that one progress note, I don't see a follow-up appointment was made. That's usually documented. No. Q. In fact, under the plan, Dr. Mansnerus says will not repeat chest x-ray unless what does that say? A. Unless cough fails to resolve. Q. And was Mr. Gill given any type of instructions that you are aware of, written instructions in terms of what to do in the event	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 what occurred during that visit; is that correct? MR. WARNER: Objection. She was about to say I'm sure, and you cut her off, but go ahead. Q. Let's make it real clear. You don't remember that visit, the interaction when he left the office that day; correct? MR. WARNER: Note my objection. Go ahead. A. I do not remember him physically leaving the office, no, but I know that Mr. Gill knew always that he could call at any time and he would call freely whenever he felt and he would come into the office whenever he felt. So I mean, whether I specifically said which I can't say that for sure if your symptoms get any worse, I can't tell you if I said it for sure. I most likely did, yes, but I can't give you a for sure answer on that. Q. Because you don't remember that visit; correct? A. No, I don't. Q. Fair enough. That's all I can ask
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	telling you was that he was there to follow up for pneumonia? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember how he appeared to you on that day? A. No, I don't. Q. So you can't say whether or not he appeared to you to be ill or in a good state of health? A. No, I don't. I'm sorry. Q. That's all right. Not a problem. After the visit on January 6th, was Mr. Gill scheduled to be seen in any follow up, any other day after January 6th? A. Just looking from that one progress note, I don't see a follow-up appointment was made. That's usually documented. No. Q. In fact, under the plan, Dr. Mansnerus says will not repeat chest x-ray unless what does that say? A. Unless cough fails to resolve. Q. And was Mr. Gill given any type of instructions that you are aware of, written	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 what occurred during that visit; is that correct? MR. WARNER: Objection. She was about to say I'm sure, and you cut her off, but go ahead. Q. Let's make it real clear. You don't remember that visit, the interaction when he left the office that day; correct? MR. WARNER: Note my objection. Go ahead. A. I do not remember him physically leaving the office, no, but I know that Mr. Gill knew always that he could call at any time and he would call freely whenever he felt and he would come into the office whenever he felt. So I mean, whether I specifically said which I can't say that for sure if your symptoms get any worse, I can't tell you if I said it for sure. I most likely did, yes, but I can't give you a for sure answer on that. Q. Because you don't remember that visit; correct?

13 (Pages 49 to 52)

Ċ,

PATTERSON-GORDON REPORTING, INC. 216.771.0717

倉

		<u> </u>	
	Page 53		Page 55
1	I want to ask you what you remember and what you		Q. Is she a medical assistant also?
2	don't remember.	2	A. I think she is an LPN.
3	A. Okay.	3	Q. Spell her last name.
4	Q. When Mr. Gill left on January 6th, he	4	A. S-C-H-U-M-I-T-C-H. I'm almost
5	wasn't then given an appointment or an	5	positive.
6	appointment card for any specific follow-up	6	Q. And January 12th, there is another
7	visit; true?		note. Can you tell me what that says?
8	A. Not that I can recall.	8	A. Left message to call back. I think
9	Q. Did you ever ask Dr. Mansnerus why he	9	that's Gerri Knox K-N-O-X. She is also 1
10	didn't repeat the chest x-ray on Mr. Gill?	10	think she is an RN.
11	A. No, I did not.	11	Q. And then there is another note on
12	Q. Did you ever ask him why he didn't	12	January 12th. Would you tell me what that says?
13 14	repeat the chest x-ray given the radiologist's	13	A. Patient left on voicemail. Received
15	report that suggested follow-up radiograph to	14	lab results from lab. No need to call. Mary
16	document clearing? A. No, I didn't.	15	Ann Schumitch had left that message.
17	Q. After January 6th, was there any	16	Q. And was this relative to testing that
18	further interaction by Mr. Gill with the office	17	had been done on him? Do you know what this all relates to?
19	before he came in in May for his injection?	10	A. Lab tests.
20	MR. WARNER: You want her to look at	20	A. Lab tests. Q. What lab results?
21	the chart?	20	A. Cholesterol. And HIV.
22	MR. MISHKIND: Of course.	22	Q. HIV negative?
23	MR. WARNER: There is a date here.	23	A. Correct.
24	A. If there was, there would be a note	24	Q. Other than the January 7th and
25	that was documented.	25	January 12th telephone messages, was there any
			January 12th telephone messages, was there any
	Page 54		
			Page 56 I
1		1	Page 56 interaction with the patient, either by him
12	This is from January 7th.	1	interaction with the patient, either by him
-	This is from January 7th. Q. What does it say?	1 2 3	interaction with the patient, either by him coming into the office or any telephone calls
2	This is from January 7th. Q. What does it say?	2	interaction with the patient, either by him coming into the office or any telephone calls between that date and when he came into the
2 3	This is from January 7th. Q. What does it say? A. Message to call back and then that's another clinical staff with her initials. Looks	2 3	interaction with the patient, either by him coming into the office or any telephone calls between that date and when he came into the office for the Kenalog injection in May?
2 3 4	This is from January 7th. Q. What does it say? A. Message to call back and then that's	2 3 4	interaction with the patient, either by him coming into the office or any telephone calls between that date and when he came into the office for the Kenalog injection in May?
2 3 4 5 6 7	This is from January 7th. Q. What does it say? A. Message to call back and then that's another clinical staff with her initials. Looks like 2 of 2000, left message to call back and that's another clinical staff's initials. Looks like 2 of 2000.	2 3 4 5	 interaction with the patient, either by him coming into the office or any telephone calls between that date and when he came into the office for the Kenalog injection in May? A. Nothing else was documented then, no. Q. Take a look at the chart. I want to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	This is from January 7th. Q. What does it say? A. Message to call back and then that's another clinical staff with her initials. Looks like 2 of 2000, left message to call back and that's another clinical staff's initials. Looks like 2 of 2000. MR. WARNER: It's actually cut off.	2 3 4 5 6	 interaction with the patient, either by him coming into the office or any telephone calls between that date and when he came into the office for the Kenalog injection in May? A. Nothing else was documented then, no. Q. Take a look at the chart. I want to find out from your review of the chart whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	This is from January 7th. Q. What does it say? A. Message to call back and then that's another clinical staff with her initials. Looks like 2 of 2000, left message to call back and that's another clinical staff's initials. Looks like 2 of 2000. MR. WARNER: It's actually cut off. Go ahead. Is that January 7th? I thought it was	2 3 4 5 6 7	 interaction with the patient, either by him coming into the office or any telephone calls between that date and when he came into the office for the Kenalog injection in May? A. Nothing else was documented then, no. Q. Take a look at the chart. I want to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	This is from January 7th. Q. What does it say? A. Message to call back and then that's another clinical staff with her initials. Looks like 2 of 2000, left message to call back and that's another clinical staff's initials. Looks like 2 of 2000. MR. WARNER: It's actually cut off. Go ahead. Is that January 7th? I thought it was January 7th.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 interaction with the patient, either by him coming into the office or any telephone calls between that date and when he came into the office for the Kenalog injection in May? A. Nothing else was documented then, no. Q. Take a look at the chart. I want to find out from your review of the chart whether you see anything that would suggest that he had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	This is from January 7th. Q. What does it say? A. Message to call back and then that's another clinical staff with her initials. Looks like 2 of 2000, left message to call back and that's another clinical staff's initials. Looks like 2 of 2000. MR. WARNER: It's actually cut off. Go ahead. Is that January 7th? I thought it was January 7th. THE WITNESS: I don't know, it's cut	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 interaction with the patient, either by him coming into the office or any telephone calls between that date and when he came into the office for the Kenalog injection in May? A. Nothing else was documented then, no. Q. Take a look at the chart. I want to find out from your review of the chart whether you see anything that would suggest that he had interaction with the office.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	This is from January 7th. Q. What does it say? A. Message to call back and then that's another clinical staff with her initials. Looks like 2 of 2000, left message to call back and that's another clinical staff's initials. Looks like 2 of 2000. MR. WARNER: It's actually cut off. Go ahead. Is that January 7th? I thought it was January 7th. THE WITNESS: I don't know, it's cut off.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	interaction with the patient, either by him coming into the office or any telephone calls between that date and when he came into the office for the Kenalog injection in May? A. Nothing else was documented then, no. Q. Take a look at the chart. I want to find out from your review of the chart whether you see anything that would suggest that he had interaction with the office. A. Not that I see, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	This is from January 7th. Q. What does it say? A. Message to call back and then that's another clinical staff with her initials. Looks like 2 of 2000, left message to call back and that's another clinical staff's initials. Looks like 2 of 2000. MR. WARNER: It's actually cut off. Go ahead. Is that January 7th? I thought it was January 7th. THE WITNESS: I don't know, it's cut off. MR. WARNER: We can't tell from this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 interaction with the patient, either by him coming into the office or any telephone calls between that date and when he came into the office for the Kenalog injection in May? A. Nothing else was documented then, no. Q. Take a look at the chart. I want to find out from your review of the chart whether you see anything that would suggest that he had interaction with the office. A. Not that I see, no. Q. Next time he came into the office,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	This is from January 7th. Q. What does it say? A. Message to call back and then that's another clinical staff with her initials. Looks like 2 of 2000, left message to call back and that's another clinical staff's initials. Looks like 2 of 2000. MR. WARNER: It's actually cut off. Go ahead. Is that January 7th? I thought it was January 7th. THE WITNESS: I don't know, it's cut off. MR. WARNER: We can't tell from this copy whether that's January 7th. Go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 interaction with the patient, either by him coming into the office or any telephone calls between that date and when he came into the office for the Kenalog injection in May? A. Nothing else was documented then, no. Q. Take a look at the chart. I want to find out from your review of the chart whether you see anything that would suggest that he had interaction with the office. A. Not that I see, no. Q. Next time he came into the office, what was the date?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	This is from January 7th. Q. What does it say? A. Message to call back and then that's another clinical staff with her initials. Looks like 2 of 2000, left message to call back and that's another clinical staff's initials. Looks like 2 of 2000. MR. WARNER: It's actually cut off. Go ahead. Is that January 7th? I thought it was January 7th. THE WITNESS: I don't know, it's cut off. MR. WARNER: We can't tell from this copy whether that's January 7th. Go ahead. MR. MISHKIND: Rob.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 interaction with the patient, either by him coming into the office or any telephone calls between that date and when he came into the office for the Kenalog injection in May? A. Nothing else was documented then, no. Q. Take a look at the chart. I want to find out from your review of the chart whether you see anything that would suggest that he had interaction with the office. A. Not that I see, no. Q. Next time he came into the office, what was the date? A. 5-18-2000. Q. And you saw him on that day? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	This is from January 7th. Q. What does it say? A. Message to call back and then that's another clinical staff with her initials. Looks like 2 of 2000, left message to call back and that's another clinical staff's initials. Looks like 2 of 2000. MR. WARNER: It's actually cut off. Go ahead. Is that January 7th? I thought it was January 7th. THE WITNESS: I don't know, it's cut off. MR. WARNER: We can't tell from this copy whether that's January 7th. Go ahead. MR. MISHKIND: Rob. MR. WARNER: Sorry.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 interaction with the patient, either by him coming into the office or any telephone calls between that date and when he came into the office for the Kenalog injection in May? A. Nothing else was documented then, no. Q. Take a look at the chart. I want to find out from your review of the chart whether you see anything that would suggest that he had interaction with the office. A. Not that I see, no. Q. Next time he came into the office, what was the date? A. 5-18-2000. Q. And you saw him on that day? A. That's correct. Q. And gave him the Kenalog injection?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	This is from January 7th. Q. What does it say? A. Message to call back and then that's another clinical staff with her initials. Looks like 2 of 2000, left message to call back and that's another clinical staff's initials. Looks like 2 of 2000. MR. WARNER: It's actually cut off. Go ahead. Is that January 7th? I thought it was January 7th. THE WITNESS: I don't know, it's cut off. MR. WARNER: We can't tell from this copy whether that's January 7th. Go ahead. MR. MISHKIND: Rob. MR. WARNER: If you don't know, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 interaction with the patient, either by him coming into the office or any telephone calls between that date and when he came into the office for the Kenalog injection in May? A. Nothing else was documented then, no. Q. Take a look at the chart. I want to find out from your review of the chart whether you see anything that would suggest that he had interaction with the office. A. Not that I see, no. Q. Next time he came into the office, what was the date? A. 5-18-2000. Q. And you saw him on that day? A. That's correct. Q. And gave him the Kenalog injection? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	This is from January 7th. Q. What does it say? A. Message to call back and then that's another clinical staff with her initials. Looks like 2 of 2000, left message to call back and that's another clinical staff's initials. Looks like 2 of 2000. MR. WARNER: It's actually cut off. Go ahead. Is that January 7th? I thought it was January 7th. THE WITNESS: I don't know, it's cut off. MR. WARNER: We can't tell from this copy whether that's January 7th. Go ahead. MR. MISHKIND: Rob. MR. WARNER: If you don't know, you don't know. I don't know. Listen to him.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 interaction with the patient, either by him coming into the office or any telephone calls between that date and when he came into the office for the Kenalog injection in May? A. Nothing else was documented then, no. Q. Take a look at the chart. I want to find out from your review of the chart whether you see anything that would suggest that he had interaction with the office. A. Not that I see, no. Q. Next time he came into the office, what was the date? A. 5-18-2000. Q. And you saw him on that day? A. That's correct. Q. And gave him the Kenalog injection? A. Correct. Q. Do you remember seeing him on that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	This is from January 7th. Q. What does it say? A. Message to call back and then that's another clinical staff with her initials. Looks like 2 of 2000, left message to call back and that's another clinical staff's initials. Looks like 2 of 2000. MR. WARNER: It's actually cut off. Go ahead. Is that January 7th? I thought it was January 7th. THE WITNESS: I don't know, it's cut off. MR. WARNER: We can't tell from this copy whether that's January 7th. Go ahead. MR. MISHKIND: Rob. MR. WARNER: If you don't know, you don't know. I don't know. Listen to him. Do you have a better copy?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 interaction with the patient, either by him coming into the office or any telephone calls between that date and when he came into the office for the Kenalog injection in May? A. Nothing else was documented then, no. Q. Take a look at the chart. I want to find out from your review of the chart whether you see anything that would suggest that he had interaction with the office. A. Not that I see, no. Q. Next time he came into the office, what was the date? A. 5-18-2000. Q. And you saw him on that day? A. That's correct. Q. Do you remember seeing him on that day?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	This is from January 7th. Q. What does it say? A. Message to call back and then that's another clinical staff with her initials. Looks like 2 of 2000, left message to call back and that's another clinical staff's initials. Looks like 2 of 2000. MR. WARNER: It's actually cut off. Go ahead. Is that January 7th? I thought it was January 7th. THE WITNESS: I don't know, it's cut off. MR. WARNER: We can't tell from this copy whether that's January 7th. Go ahead. MR. MISHKIND: Rob. MR. WARNER: If you don't know, you don't know. I don't know. Listen to him. Do you have a better copy? MR. MISHKIND: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 interaction with the patient, either by him coming into the office or any telephone calls between that date and when he came into the office for the Kenalog injection in May? A. Nothing else was documented then, no. Q. Take a look at the chart. I want to find out from your review of the chart whether you see anything that would suggest that he had interaction with the office. A. Not that I see, no. Q. Next time he came into the office, what was the date? A. 5-18-2000. Q. And you saw him on that day? A. That's correct. Q. Do you remember seeing him on that day? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20 21	This is from January 7th. Q. What does it say? A. Message to call back and then that's another clinical staff with her initials. Looks like 2 of 2000, left message to call back and that's another clinical staff's initials. Looks like 2 of 2000. MR. WARNER: It's actually cut off. Go ahead. Is that January 7th? I thought it was January 7th. THE WITNESS: I don't know, it's cut off. MR. WARNER: We can't tell from this copy whether that's January 7th. Go ahead. MR. WARNER: Sorry. MR. WARNER: If you don't know, you don't know. I don't know. Listen to him. Do you have a better copy? MR. MISHKIND: Yes. Q. Do you see that? Does that say	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 interaction with the patient, either by him coming into the office or any telephone calls between that date and when he came into the office for the Kenalog injection in May? A. Nothing else was documented then, no. Q. Take a look at the chart. I want to find out from your review of the chart whether you see anything that would suggest that he had interaction with the office. A. Not that I see, no. Q. Next time he came into the office, what was the date? A. 5-18-2000. Q. And you saw him on that day? A. That's correct. Q. Do you remember seeing him on that day? A. No. Q. Are you able to I take it you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	This is from January 7th. Q. What does it say? A. Message to call back and then that's another clinical staff with her initials. Looks like 2 of 2000, left message to call back and that's another clinical staff's initials. Looks like 2 of 2000. MR. WARNER: It's actually cut off. Go ahead. Is that January 7th? I thought it was January 7th. THE WITNESS: I don't know, it's cut off. MR. WARNER: We can't tell from this copy whether that's January 7th. Go ahead. MR. WARNER: Sorry. MR. WARNER: If you don't know, you don't know. I don't know. Listen to him. Do you have a better copy? MR. MISHKIND: Yes. Q. Do you see that? Does that say January 7, 2000, message to call back?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 interaction with the patient, either by him coming into the office or any telephone calls between that date and when he came into the office for the Kenalog injection in May? A. Nothing else was documented then, no. Q. Take a look at the chart. I want to find out from your review of the chart whether you see anything that would suggest that he had interaction with the office. A. Not that I see, no. Q. Next time he came into the office, what was the date? A. 5-18-2000. Q. And you saw him on that day? A. That's correct. Q. Do you remember seeing him on that day? A. No. Q. Are you able to I take it you can't describe for me how he appeared on that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	This is from January 7th. Q. What does it say? A. Message to call back and then that's another clinical staff with her initials. Looks like 2 of 2000, left message to call back and that's another clinical staff's initials. Looks like 2 of 2000. MR. WARNER: It's actually cut off. Go ahead. Is that January 7th? I thought it was January 7th. THE WITNESS: I don't know, it's cut off. MR. WARNER: We can't tell from this copy whether that's January 7th. Go ahead. MR. MISHKIND: Rob. MR. WARNER: If you don't know, you don't know. I don't know. Listen to him. Do you have a better copy? MR. MISHKIND: Yes. Q. Do you see that? Does that say January 7, 2000, message to call back? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 interaction with the patient, either by him coming into the office or any telephone calls between that date and when he came into the office for the Kenalog injection in May? A. Nothing else was documented then, no. Q. Take a look at the chart. I want to find out from your review of the chart whether you see anything that would suggest that he had interaction with the office. A. Not that I see, no. Q. Next time he came into the office, what was the date? A. 5-18-2000. Q. And you saw him on that day? A. That's correct. Q. Do you remember seeing him on that day? A. No. Q. Are you able to I take it you can't describe for me how he appeared on that day?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	This is from January 7th. Q. What does it say? A. Message to call back and then that's another clinical staff with her initials. Looks like 2 of 2000, left message to call back and that's another clinical staff's initials. Looks like 2 of 2000. MR. WARNER: It's actually cut off. Go ahead. Is that January 7th? I thought it was January 7th. THE WITNESS: I don't know, it's cut off. MR. WARNER: We can't tell from this copy whether that's January 7th. Go ahead. MR. MISHKIND: Rob. MR. WARNER: If you don't know, you don't know. I don't know. Listen to him. Do you have a better copy? MR. MISHKIND: Yes. Q. Do you see that? Does that say January 7, 2000, message to call back? A. Correct. Q. And whose initials are those?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 interaction with the patient, either by him coming into the office or any telephone calls between that date and when he came into the office for the Kenalog injection in May? A. Nothing else was documented then, no. Q. Take a look at the chart. I want to find out from your review of the chart whether you see anything that would suggest that he had interaction with the office. A. Not that I see, no. Q. Next time he came into the office, what was the date? A. 5-18-2000. Q. And you saw him on that day? A. That's correct. Q. Do you remember seeing him on that day? A. No. Q. Are you able to I take it you can't describe for me how he appeared on that day? A. No, I cannot.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	This is from January 7th. Q. What does it say? A. Message to call back and then that's another clinical staff with her initials. Looks like 2 of 2000, left message to call back and that's another clinical staff's initials. Looks like 2 of 2000. MR. WARNER: It's actually cut off. Go ahead. Is that January 7th? I thought it was January 7th. THE WITNESS: I don't know, it's cut off. MR. WARNER: We can't tell from this copy whether that's January 7th. Go ahead. MR. MISHKIND: Rob. MR. WARNER: If you don't know, you don't know. I don't know. Listen to him. Do you have a better copy? MR. MISHKIND: Yes. Q. Do you see that? Does that say January 7, 2000, message to call back? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 interaction with the patient, either by him coming into the office or any telephone calls between that date and when he came into the office for the Kenalog injection in May? A. Nothing else was documented then, no. Q. Take a look at the chart. I want to find out from your review of the chart whether you see anything that would suggest that he had interaction with the office. A. Not that I see, no. Q. Next time he came into the office, what was the date? A. 5-18-2000. Q. And you saw him on that day? A. That's correct. Q. Do you remember seeing him on that day? A. No. Q. Are you able to I take it you can't describe for me how he appeared on that day?

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

[
	Page 57		Page 59
1	injection. Was there any difference in terms of	1	Q. And on May 18th, 2000, you didn't
2	how you gave the Kenalog injection that day	2	check his blood pressure or his pulse or his
3	versus when you go back in time to May of '99?	3	respiration or take his temperature; correct?
4	A. Not at all.	4	A. That's correct.
5	Q. Now, you have a note that	5	Q. And I take it it's your custom and
6	Dr. Mansnerus was in the office; correct?	6	practice to ask the patient that's there for a
7	A. Correct.	7	Kenalog injection only any other questions about
8	Q. So you would have had to have stopped	8	how they are feeling?
9	him in his travels and said Dan Gill is here and	9	
10		-	A. Whether they are in for any type of
	can I give him the Kenalog injection; correct?	10	injection, you ask if they have any chief
11	A. That's correct.	11	complaints. We simply bring the patient back
12	Q. And again, Dr. Mansnerus could have	12	for a Kenalog shot or whatever kind of
13	come in to see the patient at that time if he	13	injection. Any complaints, are you having any
14	wanted to; correct?	14	problems? If Mr. Gill was having problems,
15	A. If the patient wanted him to, yes.	15	Dr. Mansnerus would have been addressed when he
16	Q. Or if Dr. Mansnerus felt the need to	16	came out of the room and/or whether he would
17	come in to see him?	17	have been out of the room already. I can't say
18	A. Or he felt the need, yes.	18	that, but he would have been seen that day.
19	Q. In any event, does the record reflect	19	Q. How many patients do you typically
20	that there was any interaction between	20	see during the course of a day?
21	Dr. Mansnerus and Mr. Gill on that date?	21	A. Eighteen, 19.
22	A. No.	22	Q. And of those 18, 19 patients, some of
23	Q. After May 18, 2000, when did you see	23	them are scheduled for examinations, others are
24	Mr. Gill next?		
25		24	scheduled for, like Mr. Gill, just to come in
23	MR. WARNER: Note my objection. Just	25	for an injection; correct?
1			
1	Page 58	1	Page 60
1	so you are not misled, it is my intent, custom	1	A. Correct.
2	so you are not misled, it is my intent, custom and practice what in her opinion would have	2	A. Correct.Q. And do you remember on May 18th
2 3	so you are not misled, it is my intent, custom and practice what in her opinion would have occurred on May 18th. Just so you are not	2 3	A. Correct.Q. And do you remember on May 18thwhether or not you saw about the same number of
2 3 4	so you are not misled, it is my intent, custom and practice what in her opinion would have occurred on May 18th. Just so you are not misled, counsel.	2 3 4	A. Correct. Q. And do you remember on May 18th whether or not you saw about the same number of patients or whether it was busier or quieter in
2 3 4 5	so you are not misled, it is my intent, custom and practice what in her opinion would have occurred on May 18th. Just so you are not misled, counsel. MR. MISHKIND: To ask her opinion?	2 3 4 5	A. Correct. Q. And do you remember on May 18th whether or not you saw about the same number of patients or whether it was busier or quieter in the office?
2 3 4 5 6	so you are not misled, it is my intent, custom and practice what in her opinion would have occurred on May 18th. Just so you are not misled, counsel. MR. MISHKIND: To ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: Custom and practice of	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Correct. Q. And do you remember on May 18th whether or not you saw about the same number of patients or whether it was busier or quieter in the office? A. I don't recall that.
2 3 4 5 6 7	so you are not misled, it is my intent, custom and practice what in her opinion would have occurred on May 18th. Just so you are not misled, counsel. MR. MISHKIND: To ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: Custom and practice of her own putting patients in the room.	2 3 4 5	 A. Correct. Q. And do you remember on May 18th whether or not you saw about the same number of patients or whether it was busier or quieter in the office? A. I don't recall that. Q. If you are following your normal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	so you are not misled, it is my intent, custom and practice what in her opinion would have occurred on May 18th. Just so you are not misled, counsel. MR. MISHKIND: To ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: Custom and practice of her own putting patients in the room. MR. MISHKIND: You are going to ask	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Correct. Q. And do you remember on May 18th whether or not you saw about the same number of patients or whether it was busier or quieter in the office? A. I don't recall that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	so you are not misled, it is my intent, custom and practice what in her opinion would have occurred on May 18th. Just so you are not misled, counsel. MR. MISHKIND: To ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: Custom and practice of her own putting patients in the room. MR. MISHKIND: You are going to ask her opinion?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Correct. Q. And do you remember on May 18th whether or not you saw about the same number of patients or whether it was busier or quieter in the office? A. I don't recall that. Q. If you are following your normal custom and practice and you ask the patient how they are feeling and the patient indicates that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	so you are not misled, it is my intent, custom and practice what in her opinion would have occurred on May 18th. Just so you are not misled, counsel. MR. MISHKIND: To ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: Custom and practice of her own putting patients in the room. MR. MISHKIND: You are going to ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: I'm going to ask custom	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Correct. Q. And do you remember on May 18th whether or not you saw about the same number of patients or whether it was busier or quieter in the office? A. I don't recall that. Q. If you are following your normal custom and practice and you ask the patient how they are feeling and the patient indicates that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	so you are not misled, it is my intent, custom and practice what in her opinion would have occurred on May 18th. Just so you are not misled, counsel. MR. MISHKIND: To ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: Custom and practice of her own putting patients in the room. MR. MISHKIND: You are going to ask her opinion?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Correct. Q. And do you remember on May 18th whether or not you saw about the same number of patients or whether it was busier or quieter in the office? A. I don't recall that. Q. If you are following your normal custom and practice and you ask the patient how they are feeling and the patient indicates that they are having symptoms, it's your duty and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	so you are not misled, it is my intent, custom and practice what in her opinion would have occurred on May 18th. Just so you are not misled, counsel. MR. MISHKIND: To ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: Custom and practice of her own putting patients in the room. MR. MISHKIND: You are going to ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: I'm going to ask custom and practice as to what she would do with a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Correct. Q. And do you remember on May 18th whether or not you saw about the same number of patients or whether it was busier or quieter in the office? A. I don't recall that. Q. If you are following your normal custom and practice and you ask the patient how they are feeling and the patient indicates that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	so you are not misled, it is my intent, custom and practice what in her opinion would have occurred on May 18th. Just so you are not misled, counsel. MR. MISHKIND: To ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: Custom and practice of her own putting patients in the room. MR. MISHKIND: You are going to ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: I'm going to ask custom and practice as to what she would do with a patient. And what interaction she would have,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Correct. Q. And do you remember on May 18th whether or not you saw about the same number of patients or whether it was busier or quieter in the office? A. I don't recall that. Q. If you are following your normal custom and practice and you ask the patient how they are feeling and the patient indicates that they are having symptoms, it's your duty and responsibility to note that in the chart; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	so you are not misled, it is my intent, custom and practice what in her opinion would have occurred on May 18th. Just so you are not misled, counsel. MR. MISHKIND: To ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: Custom and practice of her own putting patients in the room. MR. MISHKIND: You are going to ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: I'm going to ask custom and practice as to what she would do with a patient. And what interaction she would have, in her custom and practice.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Correct. Q. And do you remember on May 18th whether or not you saw about the same number of patients or whether it was busier or quieter in the office? A. I don't recall that. Q. If you are following your normal custom and practice and you ask the patient how they are feeling and the patient indicates that they are having symptoms, it's your duty and responsibility to note that in the chart; correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	so you are not misled, it is my intent, custom and practice what in her opinion would have occurred on May 18th. Just so you are not misled, counsel. MR. MISHKIND: To ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: Custom and practice of her own putting patients in the room. MR. MISHKIND: You are going to ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: I'm going to ask custom and practice as to what she would do with a patient. And what interaction she would have, in her custom and practice. Q. You don't remember the specific	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Correct. Q. And do you remember on May 18th whether or not you saw about the same number of patients or whether it was busier or quieter in the office? A. I don't recall that. Q. If you are following your normal custom and practice and you ask the patient how they are feeling and the patient indicates that they are having symptoms, it's your duty and responsibility to note that in the chart; correct? A. Correct. Q. And if you don't note it in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	so you are not misled, it is my intent, custom and practice what in her opinion would have occurred on May 18th. Just so you are not misled, counsel. MR. MISHKIND: To ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: Custom and practice of her own putting patients in the room. MR. MISHKIND: You are going to ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: I'm going to ask custom and practice as to what she would do with a patient. And what interaction she would have, in her custom and practice. Q. You don't remember the specific visit, do you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Correct. Q. And do you remember on May 18th whether or not you saw about the same number of patients or whether it was busier or quieter in the office? A. I don't recall that. Q. If you are following your normal custom and practice and you ask the patient how they are feeling and the patient indicates that they are having symptoms, it's your duty and responsibility to note that in the chart; correct? A. Correct. Q. And if you don't note it in the chart, you wouldn't be doing your job correctly;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	so you are not misled, it is my intent, custom and practice what in her opinion would have occurred on May 18th. Just so you are not misled, counsel. MR. MISHKIND: To ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: Custom and practice of her own putting patients in the room. MR. MISHKIND: You are going to ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: I'm going to ask custom and practice as to what she would do with a patient. And what interaction she would have, in her custom and practice. Q. You don't remember the specific visit, do you? A. No, I don't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Correct. Q. And do you remember on May 18th whether or not you saw about the same number of patients or whether it was busier or quieter in the office? A. I don't recall that. Q. If you are following your normal custom and practice and you ask the patient how they are feeling and the patient indicates that they are having symptoms, it's your duty and responsibility to note that in the chart; correct? A. Correct. Q. And if you don't note it in the chart, you wouldn't be doing your job correctly; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	so you are not misled, it is my intent, custom and practice what in her opinion would have occurred on May 18th. Just so you are not misled, counsel. MR. MISHKIND: To ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: Custom and practice of her own putting patients in the room. MR. MISHKIND: You are going to ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: I'm going to ask custom and practice as to what she would do with a patient. And what interaction she would have, in her custom and practice. Q. You don't remember the specific visit, do you? A. No, I don't. Q. And when you have a patient come in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Correct. Q. And do you remember on May 18th whether or not you saw about the same number of patients or whether it was busier or quieter in the office? A. I don't recall that. Q. If you are following your normal custom and practice and you ask the patient how they are feeling and the patient indicates that they are having symptoms, it's your duty and responsibility to note that in the chart; correct? A. Correct. Q. And if you don't note it in the chart, you wouldn't be doing your job correctly; correct? A. Correct.
234 567 8910 111 12 134 15 16 17 18	so you are not misled, it is my intent, custom and practice what in her opinion would have occurred on May 18th. Just so you are not misled, counsel. MR. MISHKIND: To ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: Custom and practice of her own putting patients in the room. MR. MISHKIND: You are going to ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: I'm going to ask custom and practice as to what she would do with a patient. And what interaction she would have, in her custom and practice. Q. You don't remember the specific visit, do you? A. No, I don't. Q. And when you have a patient come in for a Kenalog injection, they are there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Correct. Q. And do you remember on May 18th whether or not you saw about the same number of patients or whether it was busier or quieter in the office? A. I don't recall that. Q. If you are following your normal custom and practice and you ask the patient how they are feeling and the patient indicates that they are having symptoms, it's your duty and responsibility to note that in the chart; correct? A. Correct. Q. And if you don't note it in the chart, you wouldn't be doing your job correctly; correct? A. Correct. Q. And obviously, if the patient tells
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 18 19 19	so you are not misled, it is my intent, custom and practice what in her opinion would have occurred on May 18th. Just so you are not misled, counsel. MR. MISHKIND: To ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: Custom and practice of her own putting patients in the room. MR. MISHKIND: You are going to ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: I'm going to ask custom and practice as to what she would do with a patient. And what interaction she would have, in her custom and practice. Q. You don't remember the specific visit, do you? A. No, I don't. Q. And when you have a patient come in for a Kenalog injection, they are there specifically for the Kenalog injection. You	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Correct. Q. And do you remember on May 18th whether or not you saw about the same number of patients or whether it was busier or quieter in the office? A. I don't recall that. Q. If you are following your normal custom and practice and you ask the patient how they are feeling and the patient indicates that they are having symptoms, it's your duty and responsibility to note that in the chart; correct? A. Correct. Q. And if you don't note it in the chart, you wouldn't be doing your job correctly; correct? A. Correct. Q. And obviously, if the patient tells you that they are having symptoms, in addition
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	so you are not misled, it is my intent, custom and practice what in her opinion would have occurred on May 18th. Just so you are not misled, counsel. MR. MISHKIND: To ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: Custom and practice of her own putting patients in the room. MR. MISHKIND: You are going to ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: I'm going to ask custom and practice as to what she would do with a patient. And what interaction she would have, in her custom and practice. Q. You don't remember the specific visit, do you? A. No, I don't. Q. And when you have a patient come in for a Kenalog injection, they are there specifically for the Kenalog injection. You don't take blood pressure; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Correct. Q. And do you remember on May 18th whether or not you saw about the same number of patients or whether it was busier or quieter in the office? A. I don't recall that. Q. If you are following your normal custom and practice and you ask the patient how they are feeling and the patient indicates that they are having symptoms, it's your duty and responsibility to note that in the chart; correct? A. Correct. Q. And if you don't note it in the chart, you wouldn't be doing your job correctly; correct? A. Correct. Q. And obviously, if the patient tells you that they are having symptoms, in addition to noting the chart, would you, as a medical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	so you are not misled, it is my intent, custom and practice what in her opinion would have occurred on May 18th. Just so you are not misled, counsel. MR. MISHKIND: To ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: Custom and practice of her own putting patients in the room. MR. MISHKIND: You are going to ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: I'm going to ask custom and practice as to what she would do with a patient. And what interaction she would have, in her custom and practice. Q. You don't remember the specific visit, do you? A. No, I don't. Q. And when you have a patient come in for a Kenalog injection, they are there specifically for the Kenalog injection. You don't take blood pressure; correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Correct. Q. And do you remember on May 18th whether or not you saw about the same number of patients or whether it was busier or quieter in the office? A. I don't recall that. Q. If you are following your normal custom and practice and you ask the patient how they are feeling and the patient indicates that they are having symptoms, it's your duty and responsibility to note that in the chart; correct? A. Correct. Q. And if you don't note it in the chart, you wouldn't be doing your job correctly; correct? A. Correct. Q. And obviously, if the patient tells you that they are having symptoms, in addition to noting the chart, would you, as a medical assistant, bring it to the doctor's attention?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	so you are not misled, it is my intent, custom and practice what in her opinion would have occurred on May 18th. Just so you are not misled, counsel. MR. MISHKIND: To ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: Custom and practice of her own putting patients in the room. MR. MISHKIND: You are going to ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: I'm going to ask custom and practice as to what she would do with a patient. And what interaction she would have, in her custom and practice. Q. You don't remember the specific visit, do you? A. No, I don't. Q. And when you have a patient come in for a Kenalog injection, they are there specifically for the Kenalog injection. You don't take blood pressure; correct? A. Correct. Q. You don't take the pulse?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Correct. Q. And do you remember on May 18th whether or not you saw about the same number of patients or whether it was busier or quieter in the office? A. I don't recall that. Q. If you are following your normal custom and practice and you ask the patient how they are feeling and the patient indicates that they are having symptoms, it's your duty and responsibility to note that in the chart; correct? A. Correct. Q. And if you don't note it in the chart, you wouldn't be doing your job correctly; correct? A. Correct. Q. And obviously, if the patient tells you that they are having symptoms, in addition to noting the chart, would you, as a medical assistant, bring it to the doctor's attention? A. Before they leave the office,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 3	so you are not misled, it is my intent, custom and practice what in her opinion would have occurred on May 18th. Just so you are not misled, counsel. MR. MISHKIND: To ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: Custom and practice of her own putting patients in the room. MR. MISHKIND: You are going to ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: I'm going to ask custom and practice as to what she would do with a patient. And what interaction she would have, in her custom and practice. Q. You don't remember the specific visit, do you? A. No, I don't. Q. And when you have a patient come in for a Kenalog injection, they are there specifically for the Kenalog injection. You don't take blood pressure; correct? A. Correct. Q. You don't take the pulse? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Correct. Q. And do you remember on May 18th whether or not you saw about the same number of patients or whether it was busier or quieter in the office? A. I don't recall that. Q. If you are following your normal custom and practice and you ask the patient how they are feeling and the patient indicates that they are having symptoms, it's your duty and responsibility to note that in the chart; correct? A. Correct. Q. And if you don't note it in the chart, you wouldn't be doing your job correctly; correct? A. Correct. Q. And obviously, if the patient tells you that they are having symptoms, in addition to noting the chart, would you, as a medical assistant, bring it to the doctor's attention? A. Before they leave the office, correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 14 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 15 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	so you are not misled, it is my intent, custom and practice what in her opinion would have occurred on May 18th. Just so you are not misled, counsel. MR. MISHKIND: To ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: Custom and practice of her own putting patients in the room. MR. MISHKIND: You are going to ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: I'm going to ask custom and practice as to what she would do with a patient. And what interaction she would have, in her custom and practice. Q. You don't remember the specific visit, do you? A. No, I don't. Q. And when you have a patient come in for a Kenalog injection, they are there specifically for the Kenalog injection. You don't take blood pressure; correct? A. Correct. Q. You don't take the pulse? A. Correct. Q. You don't check the temperature?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Correct. Q. And do you remember on May 18th whether or not you saw about the same number of patients or whether it was busier or quieter in the office? A. I don't recall that. Q. If you are following your normal custom and practice and you ask the patient how they are feeling and the patient indicates that they are having symptoms, it's your duty and responsibility to note that in the chart; correct? A. Correct. Q. And if you don't note it in the chart, you wouldn't be doing your job correctly; correct? A. Correct. Q. And obviously, if the patient tells you that they are having symptoms, in addition to noting the chart, would you, as a medical assistant, bring it to the doctor's attention? A. Before they leave the office, correct. Q. And if you don't bring it to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	so you are not misled, it is my intent, custom and practice what in her opinion would have occurred on May 18th. Just so you are not misled, counsel. MR. MISHKIND: To ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: Custom and practice of her own putting patients in the room. MR. MISHKIND: You are going to ask her opinion? MR. WARNER: I'm going to ask custom and practice as to what she would do with a patient. And what interaction she would have, in her custom and practice. Q. You don't remember the specific visit, do you? A. No, I don't. Q. And when you have a patient come in for a Kenalog injection, they are there specifically for the Kenalog injection. You don't take blood pressure; correct? A. Correct. Q. You don't take the pulse? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Correct. Q. And do you remember on May 18th whether or not you saw about the same number of patients or whether it was busier or quieter in the office? A. I don't recall that. Q. If you are following your normal custom and practice and you ask the patient how they are feeling and the patient indicates that they are having symptoms, it's your duty and responsibility to note that in the chart; correct? A. Correct. Q. And if you don't note it in the chart, you wouldn't be doing your job correctly; correct? A. Correct. Q. And obviously, if the patient tells you that they are having symptoms, in addition to noting the chart, would you, as a medical assistant, bring it to the doctor's attention? A. Before they leave the office, correct.

15 (Pages 57 to 60)

	Page 61		Page 63
1	job; correct?	1	Q. Tell me what it says.
2	A. Correct.	2	A. Patient has swelling left side of
3	Q. And obviously the doctor can't come	3	neck that he has had for three weeks and has
4	in and react to something that you don't tell	4	been tender for three to four weeks. He still
5	him about; correct?	5	has shortness of breath.
6	A. Correct.	6	Q. Do you remember talking at all with
7	Q. So your note on May 18th indicates	7	Mr. Gill on that visit or perhaps in May about
8	that Dr. Mansnerus was in the office, so you at	8	his competing in the Revco marathon?
9	least went out to get the okay on the Kenalog	9	A. Yeah, I do remember him telling me
10	shot. Your note would suggest that Mr. Gill	10	about that.
11	wasn't providing you with any complaints on that	11	Q. Which visit, May or July?
12	day; correct?	12	A. I can't recall what day it was. I
13	A. Correct.	13	mean, I just remember him telling me about the
14	Q. But you don't remember that visit, so	14	marathon because I know he used to run in
15	you can't say for a fact that he wasn't;	15	several of them.
16	correct?	16	Q. What do you remember him telling you
17	A. That's correct.	17	in 2000 about the marathon?
18	Q. After May 18th, did you see Mr. Gill	18	
19	again?	19	MR. WARNER: Objection. Go ahead.
20	A. 6-22-2000. I specifically did not	20	A. I can't remember specifics. I just remember him telling me. I don't even know if
21	bring back the patient at this time.	20	the marathon was before or after that. I can't
22	Q. Who brought him back on that day?	22	
23	A. I think her name is Rhonda. I can't	23	
24	recall her last name. I think that's her		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
25	signature.	24 25	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
23	orginatur C.	23	recall if he had told me any symptoms he was
	Page 62		
	Pana 67		
1 1		1	Page 64
1	Q. And what were	1	having in the marathon, but I do remember he
2	Q. And what wereA. Oh, you know what. No. I was	1 2 7	having in the marathon, but I do remember he told me he had a hard time running the marathon.
2 3	Q. And what were A. Oh, you know what. No. I was thinking my son was born in 2000. But this was	3	having in the marathon, but I do remember he told me he had a hard time running the marathon. Q. You didn't note that anywhere in the
2 3 4	Q. And what were A. Oh, you know what. No. I was thinking my son was born in 2000. But this was not the month. So that had to be Rhonda. There	3 4	having in the marathon, but I do remember he told me he had a hard time running the marathon.Q. You didn't note that anywhere in the chart; correct?
2 3 4 5	Q. And what were A. Oh, you know what. No. I was thinking my son was born in 2000. But this was not the month. So that had to be Rhonda. There was somebody else that had covered for me when I	3 4 5	having in the marathon, but I do remember he told me he had a hard time running the marathon.Q. You didn't note that anywhere in the chart; correct?A. No.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And what were A. Oh, you know what. No. I was thinking my son was born in 2000. But this was not the month. So that had to be Rhonda. There was somebody else that had covered for me when I was gone, but, no, I think that's Rhonda.	3 4 5 6	 having in the marathon, but I do remember he told me he had a hard time running the marathon. Q. You didn't note that anywhere in the chart; correct? A. No. Q. So, for example, if he had told you
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And what were A. Oh, you know what. No. I was thinking my son was born in 2000. But this was not the month. So that had to be Rhonda. There was somebody else that had covered for me when I was gone, but, no, I think that's Rhonda. Q. What were his symptoms? 	3 4 5 6 7	 having in the marathon, but I do remember he told me he had a hard time running the marathon. Q. You didn't note that anywhere in the chart; correct? A. No. Q. So, for example, if he had told you that he had run the marathon and had a hard time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And what were A. Oh, you know what. No. I was thinking my son was born in 2000. But this was not the month. So that had to be Rhonda. There was somebody else that had covered for me when I was gone, but, no, I think that's Rhonda. Q. What were his symptoms? A. She just wrote follow up for 	3 4 5 6 7 8	 having in the marathon, but I do remember he told me he had a hard time running the marathon. Q. You didn't note that anywhere in the chart; correct? A. No. Q. So, for example, if he had told you that he had run the marathon and had a hard time running it, when he saw you or when you saw him,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And what were A. Oh, you know what. No. I was thinking my son was born in 2000. But this was not the month. So that had to be Rhonda. There was somebody else that had covered for me when I was gone, but, no, I think that's Rhonda. Q. What were his symptoms? A. She just wrote follow up for pneumonia. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 having in the marathon, but I do remember he told me he had a hard time running the marathon. Q. You didn't note that anywhere in the chart; correct? A. No. Q. So, for example, if he had told you that he had run the marathon and had a hard time running it, when he saw you or when you saw him, when you saw each other in May for the Kenalog
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And what were A. Oh, you know what. No. I was thinking my son was born in 2000. But this was not the month. So that had to be Rhonda. There was somebody else that had covered for me when I was gone, but, no, I think that's Rhonda. Q. What were his symptoms? A. She just wrote follow up for pneumonia. Q. And Rhonda or whomever it was wrote 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 having in the marathon, but I do remember he told me he had a hard time running the marathon. Q. You didn't note that anywhere in the chart; correct? A. No. Q. So, for example, if he had told you that he had run the marathon and had a hard time running it, when he saw you or when you saw him, when you saw each other in May for the Kenalog shot, that would be something that you did not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. And what were A. Oh, you know what. No. I was thinking my son was born in 2000. But this was not the month. So that had to be Rhonda. There was somebody else that had covered for me when I was gone, but, no, I think that's Rhonda. Q. What were his symptoms? A. She just wrote follow up for pneumonia. Q. And Rhonda or whomever it was wrote down 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 having in the marathon, but I do remember he told me he had a hard time running the marathon. Q. You didn't note that anywhere in the chart; correct? A. No. Q. So, for example, if he had told you that he had run the marathon and had a hard time running it, when he saw you or when you saw him, when you saw each other in May for the Kenalog shot, that would be something that you did not mark down in the chart; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And what were A. Oh, you know what. No. I was thinking my son was born in 2000. But this was not the month. So that had to be Rhonda. There was somebody else that had covered for me when I was gone, but, no, I think that's Rhonda. Q. What were his symptoms? A. She just wrote follow up for pneumonia. Q. And Rhonda or whomever it was wrote down A. Follow up for pneumonia. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 having in the marathon, but I do remember he told me he had a hard time running the marathon. Q. You didn't note that anywhere in the chart; correct? A. No. Q. So, for example, if he had told you that he had run the marathon and had a hard time running it, when he saw you or when you saw him, when you saw each other in May for the Kenalog shot, that would be something that you did not mark down in the chart; correct? A. I would have asked him specifics, was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And what were A. Oh, you know what. No. I was thinking my son was born in 2000. But this was not the month. So that had to be Rhonda. There was somebody else that had covered for me when I was gone, but, no, I think that's Rhonda. Q. What were his symptoms? A. She just wrote follow up for pneumonia. Q. And Rhonda or whomever it was wrote down A. Follow up for pneumonia. Q. But it wasn't you who saw him on that 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 having in the marathon, but I do remember he told me he had a hard time running the marathon. Q. You didn't note that anywhere in the chart; correct? A. No. Q. So, for example, if he had told you that he had run the marathon and had a hard time running it, when he saw you or when you saw him, when you saw each other in May for the Kenalog shot, that would be something that you did not mark down in the chart; correct? A. I would have asked him specifics, was he having any chest pain, shortness of breath,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And what were A. Oh, you know what. No. I was thinking my son was born in 2000. But this was not the month. So that had to be Rhonda. There was somebody else that had covered for me when I was gone, but, no, I think that's Rhonda. Q. What were his symptoms? A. She just wrote follow up for pneumonia. Q. And Rhonda or whomever it was wrote down A. Follow up for pneumonia. Q. But it wasn't you who saw him on that day? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 having in the marathon, but I do remember he told me he had a hard time running the marathon. Q. You didn't note that anywhere in the chart; correct? A. No. Q. So, for example, if he had told you that he had run the marathon and had a hard time running it, when he saw you or when you saw him, when you saw each other in May for the Kenalog shot, that would be something that you did not mark down in the chart; correct? A. I would have asked him specifics, was he having any chest pain, shortness of breath, numbness or tingling in his arms or legs. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And what were A. Oh, you know what. No. I was thinking my son was born in 2000. But this was not the month. So that had to be Rhonda. There was somebody else that had covered for me when I was gone, but, no, I think that's Rhonda. Q. What were his symptoms? A. She just wrote follow up for pneumonia. Q. And Rhonda or whomever it was wrote down A. Follow up for pneumonia. Q. But it wasn't you who saw him on that day? A. Correct. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 having in the marathon, but I do remember he told me he had a hard time running the marathon. Q. You didn't note that anywhere in the chart; correct? A. No. Q. So, for example, if he had told you that he had run the marathon and had a hard time running it, when he saw you or when you saw him, when you saw each other in May for the Kenalog shot, that would be something that you did not mark down in the chart; correct? A. I would have asked him specifics, was he having any chest pain, shortness of breath, numbness or tingling in his arms or legs. I would have asked him those questions and, yes,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16	 Q. And what were A. Oh, you know what. No. I was thinking my son was born in 2000. But this was not the month. So that had to be Rhonda. There was somebody else that had covered for me when I was gone, but, no, I think that's Rhonda. Q. What were his symptoms? A. She just wrote follow up for pneumonia. Q. And Rhonda or whomever it was wrote down A. Follow up for pneumonia. Q. But it wasn't you who saw him on that day? A. Correct. Q. Did you have any further interaction 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 having in the marathon, but I do remember he told me he had a hard time running the marathon. Q. You didn't note that anywhere in the chart; correct? A. No. Q. So, for example, if he had told you that he had run the marathon and had a hard time running it, when he saw you or when you saw him, when you saw each other in May for the Kenalog shot, that would be something that you did not mark down in the chart; correct? A. I would have asked him specifics, was he having any chest pain, shortness of breath, numbness or tingling in his arms or legs. I would have asked him those questions and, yes, that would have been documented.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And what were A. Oh, you know what. No. I was thinking my son was born in 2000. But this was not the month. So that had to be Rhonda. There was somebody else that had covered for me when I was gone, but, no, I think that's Rhonda. Q. What were his symptoms? A. She just wrote follow up for pneumonia. Q. And Rhonda or whomever it was wrote down A. Follow up for pneumonia. Q. But it wasn't you who saw him on that day? A. Correct. Q. Did you have any further interaction with Mr. Gill after May 18th? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 having in the marathon, but I do remember he told me he had a hard time running the marathon. Q. You didn't note that anywhere in the chart; correct? A. No. Q. So, for example, if he had told you that he had run the marathon and had a hard time running it, when he saw you or when you saw him, when you saw each other in May for the Kenalog shot, that would be something that you did not mark down in the chart; correct? A. I would have asked him specifics, was he having any chest pain, shortness of breath, numbness or tingling in his arms or legs. I would have asked him those questions and, yes, that would have been documented. Q. What else do you remember him telling
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17 18	 Q. And what were A. Oh, you know what. No. I was thinking my son was born in 2000. But this was not the month. So that had to be Rhonda. There was somebody else that had covered for me when I was gone, but, no, I think that's Rhonda. Q. What were his symptoms? A. She just wrote follow up for pneumonia. Q. And Rhonda or whomever it was wrote down A. Follow up for pneumonia. Q. But it wasn't you who saw him on that day? A. Correct. Q. Did you have any further interaction with Mr. Gill after May 18th? A. I think the next I think it was 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 having in the marathon, but I do remember he told me he had a hard time running the marathon. Q. You didn't note that anywhere in the chart; correct? A. No. Q. So, for example, if he had told you that he had run the marathon and had a hard time running it, when he saw you or when you saw him, when you saw each other in May for the Kenalog shot, that would be something that you did not mark down in the chart; correct? A. I would have asked him specifics, was he having any chest pain, shortness of breath, numbness or tingling in his arms or legs. I would have asked him those questions and, yes, that would have been documented. Q. What else do you remember him telling you as to the reason that he had difficulty
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 18 19 19	 Q. And what were A. Oh, you know what. No. I was thinking my son was born in 2000. But this was not the month. So that had to be Rhonda. There was somebody else that had covered for me when I was gone, but, no, I think that's Rhonda. Q. What were his symptoms? A. She just wrote follow up for pneumonia. Q. And Rhonda or whomever it was wrote down A. Follow up for pneumonia. Q. But it wasn't you who saw him on that day? A. Correct. Q. Did you have any further interaction with Mr. Gill after May 18th? A. I think the next I think it was July 19th of 2000. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 having in the marathon, but I do remember he told me he had a hard time running the marathon. Q. You didn't note that anywhere in the chart; correct? A. No. Q. So, for example, if he had told you that he had run the marathon and had a hard time running it, when he saw you or when you saw him, when you saw each other in May for the Kenalog shot, that would be something that you did not mark down in the chart; correct? A. I would have asked him specifics, was he having any chest pain, shortness of breath, numbness or tingling in his arms or legs. I would have asked him those questions and, yes, that would have been documented. Q. What else do you remember him telling you as to the reason that he had difficulty running in the marathon, assuming that it was in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 18 9 20	 Q. And what were A. Oh, you know what. No. I was thinking my son was born in 2000. But this was not the month. So that had to be Rhonda. There was somebody else that had covered for me when I was gone, but, no, I think that's Rhonda. Q. What were his symptoms? A. She just wrote follow up for pneumonia. Q. And Rhonda or whomever it was wrote down A. Follow up for pneumonia. Q. But it wasn't you who saw him on that day? A. Correct. Q. Did you have any further interaction with Mr. Gill after May 18th? A. I think the next I think it was July 19th of 2000. Q. Do you remember seeing him on July 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	having in the marathon, but I do remember he told me he had a hard time running the marathon. Q. You didn't note that anywhere in the chart; correct? A. No. Q. So, for example, if he had told you that he had run the marathon and had a hard time running it, when he saw you or when you saw him, when you saw each other in May for the Kenalog shot, that would be something that you did not mark down in the chart; correct? A. I would have asked him specifics, was he having any chest pain, shortness of breath, numbness or tingling in his arms or legs. I would have asked him those questions and, yes, that would have been documented. Q. What else do you remember him telling you as to the reason that he had difficulty running in the marathon, assuming that it was in the May 2000 visit?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 9 20 21	 Q. And what were A. Oh, you know what. No. I was thinking my son was born in 2000. But this was not the month. So that had to be Rhonda. There was somebody else that had covered for me when I was gone, but, no, I think that's Rhonda. Q. What were his symptoms? A. She just wrote follow up for pneumonia. Q. And Rhonda or whomever it was wrote down A. Follow up for pneumonia. Q. But it wasn't you who saw him on that day? A. Correct. Q. Did you have any further interaction with Mr. Gill after May 18th? A. I think the next I think it was July 19th of 2000. Q. Do you remember seeing him on July 19th? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 having in the marathon, but I do remember he told me he had a hard time running the marathon. Q. You didn't note that anywhere in the chart; correct? A. No. Q. So, for example, if he had told you that he had run the marathon and had a hard time running it, when he saw you or when you saw him, when you saw each other in May for the Kenalog shot, that would be something that you did not mark down in the chart; correct? A. I would have asked him specifics, was he having any chest pain, shortness of breath, numbness or tingling in his arms or legs. I would have asked him those questions and, yes, that would have been documented. Q. What else do you remember him telling you as to the reason that he had difficulty running in the marathon, assuming that it was in the May 2000 visit? A. I don't recall that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 18 9 20 21 22	 Q. And what were A. Oh, you know what. No. I was thinking my son was born in 2000. But this was not the month. So that had to be Rhonda. There was somebody else that had covered for me when I was gone, but, no, I think that's Rhonda. Q. What were his symptoms? A. She just wrote follow up for pneumonia. Q. And Rhonda or whomever it was wrote down A. Follow up for pneumonia. Q. But it wasn't you who saw him on that day? A. Correct. Q. Did you have any further interaction with Mr. Gill after May 18th? A. I think the next I think it was July 19th of 2000. Q. Do you remember seeing him on July 19th? A. No, I don't. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 having in the marathon, but I do remember he told me he had a hard time running the marathon. Q. You didn't note that anywhere in the chart; correct? A. No. Q. So, for example, if he had told you that he had run the marathon and had a hard time running it, when he saw you or when you saw him, when you saw each other in May for the Kenalog shot, that would be something that you did not mark down in the chart; correct? A. I would have asked him specifics, was he having any chest pain, shortness of breath, numbness or tingling in his arms or legs. I would have been documented. Q. What else do you remember him telling you as to the reason that he had difficulty running in the marathon, assuming that it was in the May 2000 visit? A. I don't recall that. Q. Is there anything else that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 3 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 3 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 3 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	 Q. And what were A. Oh, you know what. No. I was thinking my son was born in 2000. But this was not the month. So that had to be Rhonda. There was somebody else that had covered for me when I was gone, but, no, I think that's Rhonda. Q. What were his symptoms? A. She just wrote follow up for pneumonia. Q. And Rhonda or whomever it was wrote down A. Follow up for pneumonia. Q. But it wasn't you who saw him on that day? A. Correct. Q. Did you have any further interaction with Mr. Gill after May 18th? A. I think the next I think it was July 19th of 2000. Q. Do you remember seeing him on July 19th? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have a note there in your 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 having in the marathon, but I do remember he told me he had a hard time running the marathon. Q. You didn't note that anywhere in the chart; correct? A. No. Q. So, for example, if he had told you that he had run the marathon and had a hard time running it, when he saw you or when you saw him, when you saw each other in May for the Kenalog shot, that would be something that you did not mark down in the chart; correct? A. I would have asked him specifics, was he having any chest pain, shortness of breath, numbness or tingling in his arms or legs. I would have been documented. Q. What else do you remember him telling you as to the reason that he had difficulty running in the marathon, assuming that it was in the May 2000 visit? A. I don't recall that. Q. Is there anything else that you remember by way of conversations with Mr. Gill
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 3 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 3 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 22 13 14 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 22 13 14 15 16 17 10 17 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	 Q. And what were A. Oh, you know what. No. I was thinking my son was born in 2000. But this was not the month. So that had to be Rhonda. There was somebody else that had covered for me when I was gone, but, no, I think that's Rhonda. Q. What were his symptoms? A. She just wrote follow up for pneumonia. Q. And Rhonda or whomever it was wrote down A. Follow up for pneumonia. Q. But it wasn't you who saw him on that day? A. Correct. Q. Did you have any further interaction with Mr. Gill after May 18th? A. I think the next I think it was July 19th of 2000. Q. Do you remember seeing him on July 19th? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have a note there in your handwriting, though? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 having in the marathon, but I do remember he told me he had a hard time running the marathon. Q. You didn't note that anywhere in the chart; correct? A. No. Q. So, for example, if he had told you that he had run the marathon and had a hard time running it, when he saw you or when you saw him, when you saw each other in May for the Kenalog shot, that would be something that you did not mark down in the chart; correct? A. I would have asked him specifics, was he having any chest pain, shortness of breath, numbness or tingling in his arms or legs. I would have been documented. Q. What else do you remember him telling you as to the reason that he had difficulty running in the marathon, assuming that it was in the May 2000 visit? A. I don't recall that. Q. Is there anything else that you remember by way of conversations with Mr. Gill in May or in July that aren't recorded in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. And what were A. Oh, you know what. No. I was thinking my son was born in 2000. But this was not the month. So that had to be Rhonda. There was somebody else that had covered for me when I was gone, but, no, I think that's Rhonda. Q. What were his symptoms? A. She just wrote follow up for pneumonia. Q. And Rhonda or whomever it was wrote down A. Follow up for pneumonia. Q. But it wasn't you who saw him on that day? A. Correct. Q. Did you have any further interaction with Mr. Gill after May 18th? A. I think the next I think it was July 19th of 2000. Q. Do you remember seeing him on July 19th? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you have a note there in your 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 having in the marathon, but I do remember he told me he had a hard time running the marathon. Q. You didn't note that anywhere in the chart; correct? A. No. Q. So, for example, if he had told you that he had run the marathon and had a hard time running it, when he saw you or when you saw him, when you saw each other in May for the Kenalog shot, that would be something that you did not mark down in the chart; correct? A. I would have asked him specifics, was he having any chest pain, shortness of breath, numbness or tingling in his arms or legs. I would have been documented. Q. What else do you remember him telling you as to the reason that he had difficulty running in the marathon, assuming that it was in the May 2000 visit? A. I don't recall that. Q. Is there anything else that you remember by way of conversations with Mr. Gill

16 (Pages 61 to 64)

		[
	Page 65		Page 67
1	words, you now told me that, yeah, he did tell	1	A. That it was just cancer.
2	me about having some difficulty running in the	2	Q. When did you learn that he had
3	marathon, but is there anything else that you	3	cancer?
4	remember that's not recorded anywhere in the	4	A. I don't know an exact date on that.
5	records?	5	Q. Was it sometime in August of 2000?
6	A. No.	6	A. No. I honestly don't know that
7	Q. Did you see Mr. Gill again after	7	answer.
8	July?	8	Q. Given the fact that you told me that
9	A. There is a phone conversation with	9	•
10	him July 20th. I did not		you develop a closeness with patients, they get
11		10	to know you, you talk with them, I presume that
12	MR. WARNER: He asked if you saw him.	11	you had knowledge about what Mr. Gill was going
	A. No. I'm sorry.	12	through once the diagnosis of cancer was made in
13	Q. Was there a phone conversation with	13	the summer of 2000; is that true?
14	the office?	14	A. I knew that he was diagnosed with
15	A. With the office staff, yes.	15	cancer, yes.
16	Q. And who was the office staff person?	16	Q. And did you know what regimen of
17	A. Michelle. Michelle C.	17	treatment he was receiving because of that
18	Q. And what does the note say?	18	diagnosis?
19	A. St. John West Shore, Tuesday, 7-25	19	A. No. Was he in the hospital? Because
20	for CAT scan, but the hospital wants him to have	20	if he was in the hospital, I mean as far as
21	chest x-ray also. Will you order one.	21	patients in the hospitals, Dr. Mansnerus, me and
22	(Discussion off the record.)	22	him don't discuss patients that are in the
23	Q. Did you ever see Mr. Gill again after	23	hospital and what goes on in the hospital. So
24	the July visit?	24	if Mr. Gill was in the hospital and he doesn't
25	A. Next office visit that's documented	25	call the office, I don't know.
	The rece once once one and 5 documented	25	can the office, I don't know.
		1	
	Done 66		D
1	Page 66 was July 26th of 2000	1	Page 68
1	was July 26th of 2000.	1	I knew that he was diagnosed with
2	was July 26th of 2000. Q. What does your note say?	2	I knew that he was diagnosed with cancer and Dr. Mansnerus does tell me when
2 3	was July 26th of 2000.Q. What does your note say?A. That is not my handwriting. The note	2 3	I knew that he was diagnosed with cancer and Dr. Mansnerus does tell me when patients do expire just so that I know, because
2 3 4	 was July 26th of 2000. Q. What does your note say? A. That is not my handwriting. The note says recheck test results. 	2 3 4	I knew that he was diagnosed with cancer and Dr. Mansnerus does tell me when patients do expire just so that I know, because I do like to know about the patients too.
2 3 4 5	 was July 26th of 2000. Q. What does your note say? A. That is not my handwriting. The note says recheck test results. MR. WARNER: He asked if you saw him. 	2 3 4 5	I knew that he was diagnosed with cancer and Dr. Mansnerus does tell me when patients do expire just so that I know, because I do like to know about the patients too. Q. After the diagnosis of cancer was
2 3 4 5 6	 was July 26th of 2000. Q. What does your note say? A. That is not my handwriting. The note says recheck test results. MR. WARNER: He asked if you saw him. THE WITNESS: No, 1 did not. 	2 3 4 5 6	I knew that he was diagnosed with cancer and Dr. Mansnerus does tell me when patients do expire just so that I know, because I do like to know about the patients too. Q. After the diagnosis of cancer was made, do you have a recollection of making any
2 3 4 5 6 7	 was July 26th of 2000. Q. What does your note say? A. That is not my handwriting. The note says recheck test results. MR. WARNER: He asked if you saw him. THE WITNESS: No, I did not. Q. So the mid-July office visit that we 	2 3 4 5 6 7	I knew that he was diagnosed with cancer and Dr. Mansnerus does tell me when patients do expire just so that I know, because I do like to know about the patients too. Q. After the diagnosis of cancer was made, do you have a recollection of making any effort to follow up with Mr. Gill or family
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 was July 26th of 2000. Q. What does your note say? A. That is not my handwriting. The note says recheck test results. MR. WARNER: He asked if you saw him. THE WITNESS: No, I did not. Q. So the mid-July office visit that we talked about, that was or was not a visit that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I knew that he was diagnosed with cancer and Dr. Mansnerus does tell me when patients do expire just so that I know, because I do like to know about the patients too. Q. After the diagnosis of cancer was made, do you have a recollection of making any effort to follow up with Mr. Gill or family members to find out how he was doing before he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 was July 26th of 2000. Q. What does your note say? A. That is not my handwriting. The note says recheck test results. MR. WARNER: He asked if you saw him. THE WITNESS: No, I did not. Q. So the mid-July office visit that we talked about, that was or was not a visit that you saw him? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I knew that he was diagnosed with cancer and Dr. Mansnerus does tell me when patients do expire just so that I know, because I do like to know about the patients too. Q. After the diagnosis of cancer was made, do you have a recollection of making any effort to follow up with Mr. Gill or family
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 was July 26th of 2000. Q. What does your note say? A. That is not my handwriting. The note says recheck test results. MR. WARNER: He asked if you saw him. THE WITNESS: No, I did not. Q. So the mid-July office visit that we talked about, that was or was not a visit that you saw him? A. July 26th you are asking me about? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I knew that he was diagnosed with cancer and Dr. Mansnerus does tell me when patients do expire just so that I know, because I do like to know about the patients too. Q. After the diagnosis of cancer was made, do you have a recollection of making any effort to follow up with Mr. Gill or family members to find out how he was doing before he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 was July 26th of 2000. Q. What does your note say? A. That is not my handwriting. The note says recheck test results. MR. WARNER: He asked if you saw him. THE WITNESS: No, I did not. Q. So the mid-July office visit that we talked about, that was or was not a visit that you saw him? A. July 26th you are asking me about? Q. No, the one before that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I knew that he was diagnosed with cancer and Dr. Mansnerus does tell me when patients do expire just so that I know, because I do like to know about the patients too. Q. After the diagnosis of cancer was made, do you have a recollection of making any effort to follow up with Mr. Gill or family members to find out how he was doing before he passed away?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 was July 26th of 2000. Q. What does your note say? A. That is not my handwriting. The note says recheck test results. MR. WARNER: He asked if you saw him. THE WITNESS: No, I did not. Q. So the mid-July office visit that we talked about, that was or was not a visit that you saw him? A. July 26th you are asking me about? Q. No, the one before that. A. Just simply office notes when he had 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I knew that he was diagnosed with cancer and Dr. Mansnerus does tell me when patients do expire just so that I know, because I do like to know about the patients too. Q. After the diagnosis of cancer was made, do you have a recollection of making any effort to follow up with Mr. Gill or family members to find out how he was doing before he passed away? A. No. Q. Did you ever discuss with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 was July 26th of 2000. Q. What does your note say? A. That is not my handwriting. The note says recheck test results. MR. WARNER: He asked if you saw him. THE WITNESS: No, I did not. Q. So the mid-July office visit that we talked about, that was or was not a visit that you saw him? A. July 26th you are asking me about? Q. No, the one before that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I knew that he was diagnosed with cancer and Dr. Mansnerus does tell me when patients do expire just so that I know, because I do like to know about the patients too. Q. After the diagnosis of cancer was made, do you have a recollection of making any effort to follow up with Mr. Gill or family members to find out how he was doing before he passed away? A. No. Q. Did you ever discuss with Dr. Mansnerus anything relative to why his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 was July 26th of 2000. Q. What does your note say? A. That is not my handwriting. The note says recheck test results. MR. WARNER: He asked if you saw him. THE WITNESS: No, 1 did not. Q. So the mid-July office visit that we talked about, that was or was not a visit that you saw him? A. July 26th you are asking me about? Q. No, the one before that. A. Just simply office notes when he had called the office. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I knew that he was diagnosed with cancer and Dr. Mansnerus does tell me when patients do expire just so that I know, because I do like to know about the patients too. Q. After the diagnosis of cancer was made, do you have a recollection of making any effort to follow up with Mr. Gill or family members to find out how he was doing before he passed away? A. No. Q. Did you ever discuss with Dr. Mansnerus anything relative to why his cancer was not diagnosed until it was advanced?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 was July 26th of 2000. Q. What does your note say? A. That is not my handwriting. The note says recheck test results. MR. WARNER: He asked if you saw him. THE WITNESS: No, I did not. Q. So the mid-July office visit that we talked about, that was or was not a visit that you saw him? A. July 26th you are asking me about? Q. No, the one before that. A. Just simply office notes when he had called the office. MR. WARNER: He is asking when you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I knew that he was diagnosed with cancer and Dr. Mansnerus does tell me when patients do expire just so that I know, because I do like to know about the patients too. Q. After the diagnosis of cancer was made, do you have a recollection of making any effort to follow up with Mr. Gill or family members to find out how he was doing before he passed away? A. No. Q. Did you ever discuss with Dr. Mansnerus anything relative to why his cancer was not diagnosed until it was advanced? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 was July 26th of 2000. Q. What does your note say? A. That is not my handwriting. The note says recheck test results. MR. WARNER: He asked if you saw him. THE WITNESS: No, I did not. Q. So the mid-July office visit that we talked about, that was or was not a visit that you saw him? A. July 26th you are asking me about? Q. No, the one before that. A. Just simply office notes when he had called the office. MR. WARNER: He is asking when you last saw the patient. Not talk to him. When 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I knew that he was diagnosed with cancer and Dr. Mansnerus does tell me when patients do expire just so that I know, because I do like to know about the patients too. Q. After the diagnosis of cancer was made, do you have a recollection of making any effort to follow up with Mr. Gill or family members to find out how he was doing before he passed away? A. No. Q. Did you ever discuss with Dr. Mansnerus anything relative to why his cancer was not diagnosed until It was advanced? A. No. Q. Has Dr. Mansnerus ever shared with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16	 was July 26th of 2000. Q. What does your note say? A. That is not my handwriting. The note says recheck test results. MR. WARNER: He asked if you saw him. THE WITNESS: No, I did not. Q. So the mid-July office visit that we talked about, that was or was not a visit that you saw him? A. July 26th you are asking me about? Q. No, the one before that. A. Just simply office notes when he had called the office. MR. WARNER: He is asking when you last saw the patient. Not talk to him. When you last saw the patient. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I knew that he was diagnosed with cancer and Dr. Mansnerus does tell me when patients do expire just so that I know, because I do like to know about the patients too. Q. After the diagnosis of cancer was made, do you have a recollection of making any effort to follow up with Mr. Gill or family members to find out how he was doing before he passed away? A. No. Q. Did you ever discuss with Dr. Mansnerus anything relative to why his cancer was not diagnosed until it was advanced? A. No. Q. Has Dr. Mansnerus ever shared with you his opinion as to when he believes Mr. Gill
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17	 was July 26th of 2000. Q. What does your note say? A. That is not my handwriting. The note says recheck test results. MR. WARNER: He asked if you saw him. THE WITNESS: No, I did not. Q. So the mid-July office visit that we talked about, that was or was not a visit that you saw him? A. July 26th you are asking me about? Q. No, the one before that. A. Just simply office notes when he had called the office. MR. WARNER: He is asking when you last saw the patient. Not talk to him. When you last saw the patient. A. July 19th of 2000 was the last time I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I knew that he was diagnosed with cancer and Dr. Mansnerus does tell me when patients do expire just so that I know, because I do like to know about the patients too. Q. After the diagnosis of cancer was made, do you have a recollection of making any effort to follow up with Mr. Gill or family members to find out how he was doing before he passed away? A. No. Q. Did you ever discuss with Dr. Mansnerus anything relative to why his cancer was not diagnosed until it was advanced? A. No. Q. Has Dr. Mansnerus ever shared with you his opinion as to when he believes Mr. Gill had evidence of cancer?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 was July 26th of 2000. Q. What does your note say? A. That is not my handwriting. The note says recheck test results. MR. WARNER: He asked if you saw him. THE WITNESS: No, I did not. Q. So the mid-July office visit that we talked about, that was or was not a visit that you saw him? A. July 26th you are asking me about? Q. No, the one before that. A. Just simply office notes when he had called the office. MR. WARNER: He is asking when you last saw the patient. Not talk to him. When you last saw the patient. A. July 19th of 2000 was the last time I saw the patient. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I knew that he was diagnosed with cancer and Dr. Mansnerus does tell me when patients do expire just so that I know, because I do like to know about the patients too. Q. After the diagnosis of cancer was made, do you have a recollection of making any effort to follow up with Mr. Gill or family members to find out how he was doing before he passed away? A. No. Q. Did you ever discuss with Dr. Mansnerus anything relative to why his cancer was not diagnosed until it was advanced? A. No. Q. Has Dr. Mansnerus ever shared with you his opinion as to when he believes Mr. Gill had evidence of cancer? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 was July 26th of 2000. Q. What does your note say? A. That is not my handwriting. The note says recheck test results. MR. WARNER: He asked if you saw him. THE WITNESS: No, I did not. Q. So the mid-July office visit that we talked about, that was or was not a visit that you saw him? A. July 26th you are asking me about? Q. No, the one before that. A. Just simply office notes when he had called the office. MR. WARNER: He is asking when you last saw the patient. Not talk to him. When you last saw the patient. A. July 19th of 2000 was the last time I saw the patient. Q. When did you learn about his death? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I knew that he was diagnosed with cancer and Dr. Mansnerus does tell me when patients do expire just so that I know, because I do like to know about the patients too. Q. After the diagnosis of cancer was made, do you have a recollection of making any effort to follow up with Mr. Gill or family members to find out how he was doing before he passed away? A. No. Q. Did you ever discuss with Dr. Mansnerus anything relative to why his cancer was not diagnosed until it was advanced? A. No. Q. Has Dr. Mansnerus ever shared with you his opinion as to when he believes Mr. Gill had evidence of cancer? A. No. Q. Has he ever indicated to you whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 was July 26th of 2000. Q. What does your note say? A. That is not my handwriting. The note says recheck test results. MR. WARNER: He asked if you saw him. THE WITNESS: No, I did not. Q. So the mid-July office visit that we talked about, that was or was not a visit that you saw him? A. July 26th you are asking me about? Q. No, the one before that. A. Just simply office notes when he had called the office. MR. WARNER: He is asking when you last saw the patient. Not talk to him. When you last saw the patient. A. July 19th of 2000 was the last time I saw the patient. Q. When did you learn about his death? A. I don't recall a date on that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I knew that he was diagnosed with cancer and Dr. Mansnerus does tell me when patients do expire just so that I know, because I do like to know about the patients too. Q. After the diagnosis of cancer was made, do you have a recollection of making any effort to follow up with Mr. Gill or family members to find out how he was doing before he passed away? A. No. Q. Did you ever discuss with Dr. Mansnerus anything relative to why his cancer was not diagnosed until it was advanced? A. No. Q. Has Dr. Mansnerus ever shared with you his opinion as to when he believes Mr. Gill had evidence of cancer? A. No. Q. Has he ever indicated to you whether or not he felt that he had cancer in December of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 was July 26th of 2000. Q. What does your note say? A. That is not my handwriting. The note says recheck test results. MR. WARNER: He asked if you saw him. THE WITNESS: No, I did not. Q. So the mid-July office visit that we talked about, that was or was not a visit that you saw him? A. July 26th you are asking me about? Q. No, the one before that. A. Just simply office notes when he had called the office. MR. WARNER: He is asking when you last saw the patient. Not talk to him. When you last saw the patient. A. July 19th of 2000 was the last time I saw the patient. Q. When did you learn about his death? A. I don't recall a date on that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I knew that he was diagnosed with cancer and Dr. Mansnerus does tell me when patients do expire just so that I know, because I do like to know about the patients too. Q. After the diagnosis of cancer was made, do you have a recollection of making any effort to follow up with Mr. Gill or family members to find out how he was doing before he passed away? A. No. Q. Did you ever discuss with Dr. Mansnerus anything relative to why his cancer was not diagnosed until it was advanced? A. No. Q. Has Dr. Mansnerus ever shared with you his opinion as to when he believes Mr. Gill had evidence of cancer? A. No. Q. Has he ever indicated to you whether or not he felt that he had cancer in December of '99 or January of 2000?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 was July 26th of 2000. Q. What does your note say? A. That is not my handwriting. The note says recheck test results. MR. WARNER: He asked if you saw him. THE WITNESS: No, I did not. Q. So the mid-July office visit that we talked about, that was or was not a visit that you saw him? A. July 26th you are asking me about? Q. No, the one before that. A. Just simply office notes when he had called the office. MR. WARNER: He is asking when you last saw the patient. Not talk to him. When you last saw the patient. A. July 19th of 2000 was the last time I saw the patient. Q. When did you learn about his death? A. I don't recall a date on that. Dr. Mansnerus came in the office I don't recall a day and told me that Mr. Gill passed 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I knew that he was diagnosed with cancer and Dr. Mansnerus does tell me when patients do expire just so that I know, because I do like to know about the patients too. Q. After the diagnosis of cancer was made, do you have a recollection of making any effort to follow up with Mr. Gill or family members to find out how he was doing before he passed away? A. No. Q. Did you ever discuss with Dr. Mansnerus anything relative to why his cancer was not diagnosed until it was advanced? A. No. Q. Has Dr. Mansnerus ever shared with you his opinion as to when he believes Mr. Gill had evidence of cancer? A. No. Q. Has he ever indicated to you whether or not he felt that he had cancer in December of '99 or January of 2000? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 was July 26th of 2000. Q. What does your note say? A. That is not my handwriting. The note says recheck test results. MR. WARNER: He asked if you saw him. THE WITNESS: No, I did not. Q. So the mid-July office visit that we talked about, that was or was not a visit that you saw him? A. July 26th you are asking me about? Q. No, the one before that. A. Just simply office notes when he had called the office. MR. WARNER: He is asking when you last saw the patient. Not talk to him. When you last saw the patient. A. July 19th of 2000 was the last time I saw the patient. Q. When did you learn about his death? A. I don't recall a date on that. Dr. Mansnerus came in the office I don't recall a day and told me that Mr. Gill passed away. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I knew that he was diagnosed with cancer and Dr. Mansnerus does tell me when patients do expire just so that I know, because I do like to know about the patients too. Q. After the diagnosis of cancer was made, do you have a recollection of making any effort to follow up with Mr. Gill or family members to find out how he was doing before he passed away? A. No. Q. Did you ever discuss with Dr. Mansnerus anything relative to why his cancer was not diagnosed until it was advanced? A. No. Q. Has Dr. Mansnerus ever shared with you his opinion as to when he believes Mr. Gill had evidence of cancer? A. No. Q. Has he ever indicated to you whether or not he felt that he had cancer in December of '99 or January of 2000? A. No. Q. Have you received any training in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 was July 26th of 2000. Q. What does your note say? A. That is not my handwriting. The note says recheck test results. MR. WARNER: He asked if you saw him. THE WITNESS: No, I did not. Q. So the mid-July office visit that we talked about, that was or was not a visit that you saw him? A. July 26th you are asking me about? Q. No, the one before that. A. Just simply office notes when he had called the office. MR. WARNER: He is asking when you last saw the patient. Not talk to him. When you last saw the patient. A. July 19th of 2000 was the last time I saw the patient. Q. When did you learn about his death? A. I don't recall a date on that. Dr. Mansnerus came in the office I don't recall a day and told me that Mr. Gill passed away. Q. Did he tell you any specifics about 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	I knew that he was diagnosed with cancer and Dr. Mansnerus does tell me when patients do expire just so that I know, because I do like to know about the patients too. Q. After the diagnosis of cancer was made, do you have a recollection of making any effort to follow up with Mr. Gill or family members to find out how he was doing before he passed away? A. No. Q. Did you ever discuss with Dr. Mansnerus anything relative to why his cancer was not diagnosed until it was advanced? A. No. Q. Has Dr. Mansnerus ever shared with you his opinion as to when he believes Mr. Gill had evidence of cancer? A. No. Q. Has he ever indicated to you whether or not he felt that he had cancer in December of '99 or January of 2000? A. No. Q. Have you received any training in the office about the issue of early detection of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 was July 26th of 2000. Q. What does your note say? A. That is not my handwriting. The note says recheck test results. MR. WARNER: He asked if you saw him. THE WITNESS: No, I did not. Q. So the mid-July office visit that we talked about, that was or was not a visit that you saw him? A. July 26th you are asking me about? Q. No, the one before that. A. Just simply office notes when he had called the office. MR. WARNER: He is asking when you last saw the patient. Not talk to him. When you last saw the patient. A. July 19th of 2000 was the last time I saw the patient. Q. When did you learn about his death? A. I don't recall a date on that. Dr. Mansnerus came in the office I don't recall a day and told me that Mr. Gill passed away. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I knew that he was diagnosed with cancer and Dr. Mansnerus does tell me when patients do expire just so that I know, because I do like to know about the patients too. Q. After the diagnosis of cancer was made, do you have a recollection of making any effort to follow up with Mr. Gill or family members to find out how he was doing before he passed away? A. No. Q. Did you ever discuss with Dr. Mansnerus anything relative to why his cancer was not diagnosed until it was advanced? A. No. Q. Has Dr. Mansnerus ever shared with you his opinion as to when he believes Mr. Gill had evidence of cancer? A. No. Q. Has he ever indicated to you whether or not he felt that he had cancer in December of '99 or January of 2000? A. No. Q. Have you received any training in the

17 (Pages 65 to 68)

March 11, 2004

Page 60 Page 71 1 A. No. 1 2 Q. I want to ask you now - and this is as sort of a global question just to see whether we are getting to the very end, which hopefully we are getting to the very end, which hopefully we stared 3 6 Have you told me now everything that 7 7 MR. MCSHKIND: I have nothing 6 Have you told me now everything that 7 You can remember about vists and interactions 8 with May of '99 up through July 19 of 2000? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. Is there anything else that you can 12 recall that you haven't told me about in terms 13 G. In terms of conversations, is there 15 Q. In terms of what you normally do with 19 particular vists, you can't cell me necessarily 21 particular vists, you can't ell me necessarily 22 A. I know what id ocument and the 23 given days; true? 24 A. I know what id ocument and the 25 page 70 1 AFFIDAVIT 14 Page 70 1 AFFIDAVIT 25 Page 70				
2 Q. I want to ask you now - and this is startenet to the very end, which hopefully we are getting to the very end, which hopefully we are getting to the very end, which hopefully we are getting to the very end, which hopefully we are getting to the very end, which hopefully we are getting to the very end, which hopefully we are getting to the very end, which hopefully we are getting to the very end, which hopefully we are getting to the very end, which hopefully we are getting to the very end, which hopefully we are getting to the very end, which hopefully we started 2 MR. WARNER: Objection. Asked and answere. 4 A. That's correct. G. MR. MARNER: She will read. 9 with May of '99 up through July 19 of 2000? G. further. 10 C. Is there anything else that you can I MR. WARNER: She will read. 11 Q. Is there anything else that you can I Image: She will read. 12 C. Image: She will read. Image: She will read. 13 G. Is there anything else that you can Image: She will read. Image: She will read. 14 A. No. Image: She will read. Image: She will read. Image: She will read. 14 A. No. Image: She will read. Image: She will read. Image: She will read. 15 Q. In terms of conversations, is there Image: She will read. <				
3 sort of a global question just to see whether we answered. Go ahead and answer. 4 are getting to the very end, which hopefully we answered. Go ahead and answer. 6 Have you told me now everything that MR. MISHKIND: I have nothing 7 Max memether about vists and interactions MR. MISHKIND: I have nothing 8 with May of '99 up through July 19 of 2000? MR. MISHKIND: I have nothing 9 with May of '99 up through July 19 of 2000? MR. MISHKIND: I have nothing 11 Q. Is there anything else that you can II 12 recall that you haven't told me about in terms II 13 of observations? III 14 A. No. III III 15 Q. In terms of conversations, is there III 16 anything else? III IIII 16 A. No. IIII IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	51		-	
4 are getting to the very end, which hopefully we 4 A. That's correct. 5 Have you told me now everything that 5 Mth Mr. Gill going back to, 1 think we started 9 with May of '99 up through July 19 of 2000? 7 Mth Mr. Gill going back to, 1 think we started 9 with May of '99 up through July 19 of 2000? 7 Mth Mr. Gill going back to, 1 think we started 10 A. Yes. 10 (Deposition concluded at 4:45 p.m.) 11 Q. Is there anything else that you can 11				
5 are. Figure 3 6 Have you told me now everything that you can remember about visits and interactions? further. 8 with M. Gill going back to, 1 think we started with May of '99 up through July 19 of 2000? MR. WARNER: She will read. 11 Q. Is there anything else that you can remember about visits and interactions? (Deposition concluded at 4:45 p.m.) 12 recall that you haven't told me about in terms of observations? 11 13 of observations? 13 14 A. No. 14 15 Q. In terms of conversations, is there 15 16 anything else? 16 17 A. No. 17 18 Q. And you told me about your custom and 19 19 19 particular visits, you can't tell me necessarily 22 21 23 given days; true? 23 24 A. I know what 1 document and the 24 24 25 patients simply state to me what kind of 25 26 Q. And you don't have any recollection 15 3 3 A. Correct. 9 4 A. Correct? 11 5 A. Correc	11 I			
6 Have you told me now everything that 6 further. 7 you can remember about visits and interactions 6 further. 9 with May of '99 up through July 19 of 2000? 9 (Deposition concluded at 4:45 p.m.) 10 A. Yes. 10 (Signature not waived.) 11 Q. Is there anything else that you can 11 12 recall that you haven't told me about in terms 13 14 A. No. 14 15 Q. In terms of conversations, is there 16 16 An No. 14 17 A. No. 14 18 Q. And you told me about your custom and 18 19 practice in terms of what you custom and the 22 23 given days; thre? 23 24 A. I know what I document and the 24 25 patients simply state to me what kind of 25 7 I have read the foregoing transcript from 34 36 Q. But in terms of, for example, 11 4 Mr. Gill's complaint or Mr. Gill's statement to 59 9 Q.			-	
7 you can remember about visits and interactions 7 MR. WARNER: She will read. 8 with May of '99 up through July 19 of 2000? (Deposition concluded at 4:45 p.m.) 10 A. Yes. 10 11 Q. Is there anything else that you can 11 12 recall that you haven't told me about in terms 13 13 of observations? 14 14 No. 14 15 Q. In terms of conversations, is there 15 16 anything else? 16 17 A. No. 17 18 Q. And you told me about your custom and 18 19 practice in terms of what you normally do with 19 20 patients. But with regard to each of these 20 21 patients simply state to me what kind of 25 22 given days; true? 23 23 given days; true? 23 24 A. I know what I document and the 24 25 patients simply state to me what kind of 25 7 Q. But in terms of, for example, 4 Mr. Gill's complain that you rem				
 with Mr. Gill going back to, I think we started with May of '99 up through July 19 of 2000? A. Yes. Q. Is there anything else that you can anything else that you can anything else? A. No. Q. In terms of conversations, is there anything else? If A. No. If Q. And you told me about your custom and practice in terms of what you normally do with patients. But with regard to each of these particular visits, you can't tell me necessarily patients simply state to me what kind of page 1 through 71 and note the following corrections: pAGE LINE REQUESTED CHANGE f A. Correct. Q. And you don't have any recollection f Asked and answered. She had given a previous answer to that question. f Asked and answered. She had given a previous answer to that question. f A. No, I don't recail. I totally forget your question, to be perfectly honest. Q. It's not surprising with the day of , 2004. there are able for what pole content to that you remembered day of , 2004. Notary Public 				
9 with May of '99 up through July 19 of 2000? 9 (Deposition concluded at 4:45 p.m.) 10 A. Yes. 10 (Signature not waived.) 11 Q. Is there anything else that you can 11 12 recall that you haven't told me about in terms 13 13 of observations? 14 14 A. No. 14 15 Q. In terms of conversations, is there 15 16 anything else? 16 17 A. No. 17 18 Q. And you told me about your custom and 18 19 patients. But with regard to each of these 20 21 patients what you don't haves 23 23 given days; true? 23 24 A. I know what I document and the 24 25 24 A. I know what I document do the chart. 3 3 Q. But in terms of, for example, 4 4 4 Corrections: 5 PAGE LINE REQUESTED CHANGE 7 Q. And you don't have any recollection 10 10 11		•		MR. WARNER: She will read.
10 A. Yes. 10 (Signature not waived.) 11 Q. Is there anything else that you can 11 13 of observations? 13 14 A. No. 14 15 Q. In terms of conversations, is there 15 16 anything else? 16 17 A. No. 17 18 Q. And you told me about your custom and 18 19 practice in terms of what you normally do with 19 20 patients. But with regard to each of these 20 21 21 patients ways true? 23 24 23 24 A. I know what I document and the 24 25 25 patients simply state to me what kind of 25 1 AFFIDAVIT Page 70 1 Complications or symptoms they are having that 2 1 Inave read the foregoing transcript from 3 Q. But in terms of, for example, 1 I have read the foregoing transcript from 5 4 Mr. Gill's complaint or				м м м м м м м м м м м м м м м м м м м
11 Q. Is there anything else that you can 11 12 recall that you haven't told me about in terms 12 3 of observations? 13 14 A. No. 14 15 Q. In terms of conversations, is there 15 16 anything else? 16 17 A. No. 17 18 Q. And you told me about your custom and 18 19 patients. But with regard to each of these 20 21 patients with regard to each of these 20 22 given days; true? 23 24 A. I know what I document and the 24 25 patients simply state to me what kind of 25 11 AFFIDAVIT Page 70 12 complications or symptoms they are having that 3 3 Q. But in terms of, for example, 3 4 Mr. Gill's complaint or Mr. Gill's statement to 3 5 you about having difficulty running the 5 6 marathon, that's something that you remembered 10 10 of any further discusion with him as t				
12 recall that you haven't told me about in terms 12 13 of observations? 13 14 A. No. 13 15 Q. In terms of conversations, is there 15 16 anything else? 16 17 A. No. 17 18 Q. And you told me about your custom and 18 19 practice in terms of what you normally do with 19 20 patients. But with regard to each of these 20 21 particular visits, you can't tell me necessarily 21 22 given days; true? 23 24 A. I know what I document and the 24 25 patients simply state to me what kind of 25 7 complications or symptoms they are having that 24 2 patients simply state to reexample, 1 1 4 Mr. Gill's complaint or Mr. Gill's statement to 5 5 you about having difficulty running the 5 PAGE LINE REQUESTED CHANGE 6 7 11 IAFFIDAVIT Page 70 12 running the marathon; is that correct?				(Signature not waived.)
13 of observations? 13 14 A. No. 14 15 Q. In terms of conversations, is there 15 16 anything else? 16 17 A. No. 17 18 Q. And you told me about your custom and 18 19 practice in terms of what you normally do with 19 20 patients. But with regard to each of these 20 21 paticular visits, you can't tell me necessarily 21 22 whether or not that's what you did on those 22 23 given days; true? 23 24 A. I know what I document and the 24 25 patients simply state to me what kind of 25 7 A. I know what I document and the 24 25 patients simply state to me what kind of 25 8 A. Correct. 9 1 AFFIDAVIT 9 Q. And you don't have any recollection 10 11 10 of any further discussion with him as to what it 11 11 11 was that was causing him difficulty in terms of 12 12 <td></td> <td>· · · · · ·</td> <td></td> <td>19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1</td>		· · · · · ·		19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 1
14 A. No. 14 15 Q. In terms of conversations, is there 15 16 anything else? 16 17 A. No. 17 18 Q. And you told me about your custom and 18 19 practice in terms of what you ach of these 20 21 particular visits, you can't tell me necessarily 21 22 given days; true? 23 23 given days; true? 23 24 A. I know what I document and the 24 25 patients simply state to me what kind of 25 Page 70 1 Complications or symptoms they are having that 1 2 qay and tha's what is documented in the chart. 3 page 1 fromg from 3 3 page 1 frough 71 and note the following 4 corrections: 5 PAGE LINE REQUESTED CHANGE 7 6 marathon, that's something that you remembered 1 1 11 was that was causing him difficulty in terms of 1 1 12 running the marathon; is that correct? 1 1 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
15 Q. In terms of conversations, is there 15 16 anything else? 16 17 A. No. 17 18 Q. And you told me about your custom and 18 19 practice in terms of what you normally do with 12 20 particular visits, you can't tell me necessarily 21 22 whether or not that's what you did on those 22 23 given days; true? 23 24 A. I know what I document and the 24 25 patients simply state to me what kind of 25 Page 70 1 AFFIDAVIT 2 day and that's what is documented in the chart. 3 3 Q. But in terms of, for example, 1 4 Mr. Gill's complaint or Mr. Gill's statement to 5 5 you about having difficulty running the 5 6 marathon, that's something that you remembered 1 11 twas that was causing him difficulty in terms of 11 11 was that was causing him difficulty in terms of 12 12 Tunning the marathon, is that correct?	1			
16 anything else? 16 17 A. No. 17 18 Q. And you told me about your custom and 18 19 practice in terms of what you normally do with 19 20 patients. But with regard to each of these 20 21 particular visits, you can't tell me necessarily 21 22 whether or not that's what you did on those 22 23 given days; true? 23 24 A. I know what I document and the 24 25 patients simply state to me what kind of 25 Page 70 1 AFFIDAVIT 2 ay and that's what is documented in the chart. 2 3 Q. But in terms of, for example, 4 4 Mr. Gill's complaint or Mr. Gill's statement to 9 9 5 you about having difficulty running the 5 PAGE LINE REQUESTED CHANGE 6 7 8 A. Correct. 9 10 10 of any further discussion with him as to what it 11 11 11 was that was causing him difficulty in terms of <	16			
17 A. No. 17 18 Q. And you told me about your custom and 19 practice in terms of what you normally do with 19 20 20 18 19 practice in terms of what you can't tell me necessarily 21 particular visits, you can't tell me necessarily 21 20 22 whether or not that's what you did on those 22 23 23 given days; true? 23 24 A. I know what I document and the 24 25 25 patients simply state to me what kind of 25 Page 70 1 complications or symptoms they are having that 2 day and that's what is documented in the chart. 3 Q. But in terms of, for example, 4 1 AFFIDAVIT 2 1 have read the foregoing transcript from 3 page 1 through 71 and note the following 4 corrections: 5 5 PAGE LINE REQUESTED CHANGE 6 6 7 8 A. Correct. 9 9 Q. And you don't have any recollection 10 of any further discussion with him as to what it 11 was that was causing him difficulty in terms of 12 11 11 11 MR. WARNER: Note my objection. 14 14 14 14 13 MR. WARNER: Note my objection. 14 14 14 14 14 Asked and answered. She had given a previous 15	13			
18 Q. And you told me about your custom and 18 19 practice in terms of what you normally do with 19 20 particular visits, you can't tell me necessarily 20 21 particular visits, you can't tell me necessarily 21 22 whether or not that's what you did on those 22 23 given days; true? 23 24 A. I know what I document and the 24 25 25 Page 70 1 complications or symptoms they are having that 24 2 A. I know what I documented in the chart. 2 3 Q. But in terms of, for example, 1 AFFIDAVIT 4 Mr. Gill's complaint or Mr. Gill's statement to 3 page 1 through 71 and note the following 5 you about having difficulty running the 6 7 8 6 marathon, that's something that you remembered 7 8 7 Q. And you don't have any recollection 10 10 10 of any further discussion with him as to what it 11 12 11 MR. MSINEKIND: I note your objection. 14				
19 practice in terms of what you normally do with 19 20 patients. But with regard to each of these 20 21 particular visits, you can't tell me necessarily 21 22 given days; true? 23 24 A. I know what I document and the 24 25 patients simply state to me what kind of 25 Page 70 1 complications or symptoms they are having that 24 2 day and that's what is documented in the chart. 9 3 Q. But in terms of, for example, 1 4 Mr. Gill's complaint or Mr. Gill's statement to 9 5 you about having difficulty running the 5 6 marathon, that's something that you remembered 5 7 Mr. Correct. 9 9 Q. And you don't have any recollection 10 10 of any further discussion with him as to what it 12 11 was that was causing him difficulty in terms of, answer to that question. 16 14 Asked and answered. She had given a previous 16 15 answer to that question. 16	11-			
20 patients. But with regard to each of these 20 21 particular visits, you can't tell me necessarily 21 22 whether or not that's what you did on those 22 23 given days; true? 23 24 A. 1 know what I document and the 24 25 patients simply state to me what kind of 24 26 rege 70 23 27 complications or symptoms they are having that 24 26 A. 1 know what I document and the 24 27 complications or symptoms they are having that 24 28 Q. But in terms of, for example, 1 AFFIDAVIT 2 I have read the foregoing transcript from 3 page 1 through 71 and note the following 3 you about having difficulty running the 5 PAGE LINE REQUESTED CHANGE 4 A. Correct. 9 0 And you don't have any recollection 10 10 of any further discussion with him as to what it 11 11 11 11 was that was causing him difficulty in terms of 15 15 13 MR. WARNER: Note	11	Q. And you told me about your custom and		
21 particular visits, you can't tell me necessarily 21 22 whether or not that's what you did on those 22 23 given days; true? 23 24 A. I know what I document and the 24 25 patients simply state to me what kind of 24 26 complications or symptoms they are having that 1 AFFIDAVIT 2 day and that's what is documented in the chart. 2 1 3 Q. But in terms of, for example, 1 I have read the foregoing transcript from 4 Mr. Gill's complaint or Mr. Gill's statement to page 1 through 71 and note the following corrections: 5 you about having difficulty running the anarathon, that's something that you remembered 6 6 marathon, that's correct? 8 A. Correct. 9 9 Q. And you don't have any recollection 10 10 11 was that was causing him difficulty in terms of 12 12 running the marathon; is that correct? 13 13 MR. WARNER: Note my objection. 14 14 Asked and answered. She had given a previous 16 <				
22 whether or not that's what you did on those 22 23 given days; true? 23 24 A. I know what I document and the 24 25 25 Page 70 1 complications or symptoms they are having that 24 2 day and that's what is documented in the chart. 3 3 Q. But in terms of, for example, 1 AFFIDAVIT 4 Mr. Gill's complaint or Mr. Gill's statement to 3 page 1 through 71 and note the following 5 you about having difficulty running the 4 corrections: 5 6 marathon, that's something that you remembered 7 8 A. Correct. 9 9 Q. And you don't have any recollection 10 10 10 11 was that was causing him difficulty in terms of 12 13 MR. WARNER: Note my objection. 14 Asked and answered. She had given a previous 15 14 14 15 answer to that question. 16 17 CLAUDIA HOWATT 18 your question, to be perfectly honest. 19 day of , 2004. 2	IE .			
23 given days; true? 23 24 A. I know what I document and the 24 25 24 A. I know what I document and the 24 25 25 25 Page 70 Page 70 1 complications or symptoms they are having that 1 AFFIDAVIT 2 day and that's what is documented in the chart. 2 1 have read the foregoing transcript from 3 Q. But in terms of, for example, 1 I have read the foregoing transcript from 3 4 Mr. Gill's complaint or Mr. Gill's statement to 5 PAGE LINE REQUESTED CHANGE 5 you about having difficulty running the 5 PAGE LINE REQUESTED CHANGE 6 marathon, that's something that you remembered 7 8 6 7 Q. And you don't have any recollection 10 10 11 11 11 was that was causing him difficulty in terms of 12 13 14 14 Asked and answered. She had given a previous 15 14 15 answer to that question. 16 17 CLAUDIA HOWATT <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td>		•		
24 A. I know what I document and the 24 25 patients simply state to me what kind of 25 Page 70 1 complications or symptoms they are having that 2 day and that's what is documented in the chart. 1 AFFIDAVIT 2 l have read the foregoing transcript from 3 page 1 through 71 and note the following 4 Mr. Gill's complaint or Mr. Gill's statement to 5 page 1 through 71 and note the following 5 you about having difficulty running the 5 PAGE LINE REQUESTED CHANGE 6 marathon, that's something that you remembered 7 8 A. Correct. 9 9 Q. And you don't have any recollection 10 10 11 11 was that was causing him difficulty in terms of 12 13 14 13 MR. WARNER: Note my objection. 14 14 14 Asked and answered. She had given a previous 15 16 15 answer to that question. 16 17 17 16 MR. MISHKIND: I note your objection. 16 17 18 Subscrib				
25 patients simply state to me what kind of 25 Page 70 1 Complications or symptoms they are having that 2 day and that's what is documented in the chart. 3 Q. But in terms of, for example, 1 AFFIDAVIT 4 Mr. Gill's complaint or Mr. Gill's statement to page 1 through 71 and note the following page 1 through 71 and note the following 5 you about having difficulty running the 6 corrections: 5 6 marathon, that's something that you remembered 7 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. And you don't have any recollection 10 11 10 of any further discussion with him as to what it 11 11 was that was causing him difficulty in terms of 12 12 13 MR. WARNER: Note my objection. 14 Asked and answered. She had given a previous 15 13 answer to that question. 16 14 your question, to be perfectly honest. 19 19 Q. It's not surprising with the 20 20 other than what you remembered 21				
Page 70Page 701complications or symptoms they are having that1AFFIDAVIT2day and that's what is documented in the chart.1I have read the foregoing transcript from3Q. But in terms of, for example,1I have read the foregoing transcript from4Mr. Gill's complaint or Mr. Gill's statement to5page 1 through 71 and note the following5you about having difficulty running the5PAGE LINEREQUESTED CHANGE6marathon, that's something that you remembered7867but you didn't chart it; correct?8998A. Correct.910109Q. And you don't have any recollection101010of any further discussion with him as to what it1111was that was causing him difficulty in terms of1212running the marathon; is that correct?1313MR. WARNER: Note my objection.1414Asked and answered. She had given a previous1515answer to that question.1616MR. MISHKIND: I note your objection.1617CLAUDIA HOWATT1820dialogue.2121Other than what you remembered2122Other than what you remembered2123Other than what you remembered2124Other than what you remembered2125Notary Public21	11			
1complications or symptoms they are having that1AFFIDAVIT2day and that's what is documented in the chart.1I have read the foregoing transcript from3Q. But in terms of, for example,1I have read the foregoing transcript from4Mr. Gill's complaint or Mr. Gill's statement to5you about having difficulty running the5you about having difficulty running the6marathon, that's something that you remembered6marathon, that's something that you remembered78A. Correct.99Q. And you don't have any recollection1010of any further discussion with him as to what it1111was that was causing him difficulty in terms of1212running the marathon; is that correct?1313MR. WARNER: Note my objection.1414Asked and answered. She had given a previous1515answer to that question.1616MR. MISHKIND: I note your objection.1617A. No, I don't recall. I totally forget1718your question, to be perfectly honest.1919Q. It's not surprising with the2020Other than what you remembered2021Other than what you remembered2022Other than what you remembered2023Notary Public	25	patients simply state to me what kind of	25	
1complications or symptoms they are having that1AFFIDAVIT2day and that's what is documented in the chart.1I have read the foregoing transcript from3Q. But in terms of, for example,1I have read the foregoing transcript from4Mr. Gill's complaint or Mr. Gill's statement to5you about having difficulty running the5you about having difficulty running the6marathon, that's something that you remembered6marathon, that's something that you remembered78A. Correct.99Q. And you don't have any recollection1010of any further discussion with him as to what it1111was that was causing him difficulty in terms of1212running the marathon; is that correct?1313MR. WARNER: Note my objection.1414Asked and answered. She had given a previous1515answer to that question.1616MR. MISHKIND: I note your objection.1617A. No, I don't recall. I totally forget1718your question, to be perfectly honest.1919Q. It's not surprising with the2020Other than what you remembered2021Other than what you remembered2022Other than what you remembered2023Notary Public	 			
 2 day and that's what is documented in the chart. 3 Q. But in terms of, for example, 4 Mr. Gill's complaint or Mr. Gill's statement to 5 you about having difficulty running the 6 marathon, that's something that you remembered 7 but you didn't chart it; correct? 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. And you don't have any recollection 10 of any further discussion with him as to what it 11 was that was causing him difficulty in terms of 12 running the marathon; is that correct? 13 MR. WARNER: Note my objection. 14 Asked and answered. She had given a previous 15 answer to that question. 16 MR. MISHKIND: I note your objection. 17 A. No, I don't recall. I totally forget 18 your question, to be perfectly honest. 19 Q. It's not surprising with the 20 Other than what you remembered 21 Other than what you remembered 22 I have read the foregoing transcript from 3 page 1 through 71 and note the following 4 corrections: 5 PAGE LINE REQUESTED CHANGE 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 15 15 16 17 CLAUDIA HOWATT 18 20 21 Other than what you remembered 22 21 Other than what you remembered 22 23 24 24 25 26 	1	•	1	
3Q. But in terms of, for example, 43page 1 through 71 and note the following corrections:4Mr. Gill's complaint or Mr. Gill's statement to 5you about having difficulty running the 63page 1 through 71 and note the following corrections:5you about having difficulty running the 6marathon, that's something that you remembered 79PAGE LINEREQUESTED CHANGE6A. Correct.91010of any further discussion with him as to what it 111111was that was causing him difficulty in terms of 121212running the marathon; is that correct?1313MR. WARNER: Note my objection.1414Asked and answered. She had given a previous 151515answer to that question.1616MR. MISHKIND: I note your objection.1717A. No, I don't recail. I totally forget 18 your question, to be perfectly honest.1920dialogue.2021Other than what you remembered 202022Cuter than what you remembered 212023correct.2024Notary Public				
 4 Mr. Gill's complaint or Mr. Gill's statement to 5 you about having difficulty running the 6 marathon, that's something that you remembered 7 but you didn't chart it; correct? 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. And you don't have any recollection 10 of any further discussion with him as to what it 11 was that was causing him difficulty in terms of 12 running the marathon; is that correct? 13 MR. WARNER: Note my objection. 14 Asked and answered. She had given a previous 15 answer to that question. 16 MR. MISHKIND: I note your objection. 17 A. No, I don't recall. I totally forget 18 your question, to be perfectly honest. 19 Q. It's not surprising with the 20 dialogue. 21 Other than what you remembered 22 an anamina Mr. Cill in dimension was an anamina was a				
 Fin. Gin's companie of PN. Gin's statement to you about having difficulty running the marathon, that's something that you remembered 7 but you didn't chart it; correct? A. Correct. Q. And you don't have any recollection 10 of any further discussion with him as to what it 11 was that was causing him difficulty in terms of 12 running the marathon; is that correct? I. WARNER: Note my objection. I. Asked and answered. She had given a previous 15 answer to that question. I. MR. MISHKIND: I note your objection. I. MR. MISHKIND: I note your objection. I. No, I don't recail. I totally forget 18 your question, to be perfectly honest. I. Q. It's not surprising with the 20 dialogue. I. Other than what you remembered 21 Other than what you remembered 22 more membered 32 more membered 34 more membered 35 PAGE LINE REQUESTED CHANGE 57 PAGE LINE REQ	18			
6 marathon, that's something that you remembered 7 but you didn't chart it; correct? 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. And you don't have any recollection 10 of any further discussion with him as to what it 11 was that was causing him difficulty in terms of 12 running the marathon; is that correct? 13 MR. WARNER: Note my objection. 14 Asked and answered. She had given a previous 15 answer to that question. 16 MR. MISHKIND: I note your objection. 17 A. No, I don't recall. I totally forget 18 your question, to be perfectly honest. 19 Q. It's not surprising with the 20 Other than what you remembered 21 Other than what you remembered 22 other than what you remembered	41		-	
 7 but you didn't chart it; correct? 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. And you don't have any recollection 10 of any further discussion with him as to what it 11 was that was causing him difficulty in terms of 12 running the marathon; is that correct? 13 MR. WARNER: Note my objection. 14 Asked and answered. She had given a previous 15 answer to that question. 16 MR. MISHKIND: I note your objection. 17 A. No, I don't recall. I totally forget 18 your question, to be perfectly honest. 19 Q. It's not surprising with the 20 dialogue. 21 Other than what you remembered 22 conservation Mr. Cill in distribution (and the distribution) 	3			
 8 A. Correct. 9 Q. And you don't have any recollection 10 of any further discussion with him as to what it 11 was that was causing him difficulty in terms of 12 running the marathon; is that correct? 13 MR. WARNER: Note my objection. 14 Asked and answered. She had given a previous 15 answer to that question. 16 MR. MISHKIND: I note your objection. 17 A. No, I don't recall. I totally forget 18 your question, to be perfectly honest. 19 Q. It's not surprising with the 20 dialogue. 21 Other than what you remembered 22 concerning Mr. Cill in diaming for the last of the last of			7	
 9 Q. And you don't have any recollection 10 of any further discussion with him as to what it 11 was that was causing him difficulty in terms of 12 running the marathon; is that correct? 13 MR. WARNER: Note my objection. 14 Asked and answered. She had given a previous 15 answer to that question. 16 MR. MISHKIND: I note your objection. 17 A. No, I don't recall. I totally forget 18 your question, to be perfectly honest. 19 Q. It's not surprising with the 20 dialogue. 21 Other than what you remembered 22 concerning Mr. C'll indication for the perfection of the perfection. 23 Other than what you remembered 24 concerning Mr. C'll indication for the perfection. 	1	•		
10of any further discussion with him as to what it11was that was causing him difficulty in terms of12running the marathon; is that correct?13MR. WARNER: Note my objection.14Asked and answered. She had given a previous15answer to that question.16MR. MISHKIND: I note your objection.17A. No, I don't recall. I totally forget18your question, to be perfectly honest.19Q. It's not surprising with the20dialogue.21Other than what you remembered22Cut with individue to me of the law				
11was that was causing him difficulty in terms of12running the marathon; is that correct?13MR. WARNER: Note my objection.14Asked and answered. She had given a previous15answer to that question.16MR. MISHKIND: I note your objection.17A. No, I don't recall. I totally forget18your question, to be perfectly honest.19Q. It's not surprising with the20dialogue.21Other than what you remembered22correction Mr. Cill indication on a previous23correction Mr. Cill indication on a previous24correction of the direction of t				
12 running the marathon; is that correct? 13 13 MR. WARNER: Note my objection. 14 14 Asked and answered. She had given a previous 15 15 answer to that question. 16 16 MR. MISHKIND: I note your objection. 16 17 A. No, I don't recall. I totally forget 17 18 your question, to be perfectly honest. 19 19 Q. It's not surprising with the 19 20 dialogue. 19 21 Other than what you remembered 20 21 Other than what you remembered 20 21 Other than what you remembered 21 22 concention Mr. Cill individue to a stription for the stription f	11			
 MR. WARNER: Note my objection. Asked and answered. She had given a previous answer to that question. MR. MISHKIND: I note your objection. MR. WARNER: Note your objection. MR. MISHKIND: I note your o				
 14 Asked and answered. She had given a previous 15 answer to that question. 16 MR. MISHKIND: I note your objection. 17 A. No, I don't recall. I totally forget 18 your question, to be perfectly honest. 19 Q. It's not surprising with the 20 dialogue. 21 Other than what you remembered 22 concerning Mr. Cill indication for the statement of the statemen		-		
 15 answer to that question. 16 MR. MISHKIND: I note your objection. 17 A. No, I don't recall. I totally forget 18 your question, to be perfectly honest. 19 Q. It's not surprising with the 20 dialogue. 21 Other than what you remembered 22 concerning Mr. Cill individue to perfect to the subscribed and sworn to before me this 19 Other than what you remembered 20 an angling Mr. Cill individue to perfect to the subscribed and sworn to before me this 21 Other than what you remembered 22 concerning Mr. Cill individue to perfect to the subscribed and sworn to before me this 23 concerning Mr. Cill individue to perfect to the subscribed and sworn to before me this 24 concerning Mr. Cill individue to perfect to the subscribed and sworn to before me this 25 concerning Mr. Cill individue to perfect to the subscribed and sworn to before me this 24 concerning Mr. Cill individue to perfect to the subscribed and sworn to before me this 25 concerning Mr. Cill individue to perfect to the subscribed and sworn to before me this 26 concerning Mr. Cill individue to perfect to the subscribed and sworn to before me this 25 concerning Mr. Cill individue to perfect to the subscribed and sworn to before me this 26 concerning Mr. Cill individue to perfect to the subscribed and sworn to before me this 				
16MR. MISHKIND: I note your objection.1717A. No, I don't recall. I totally forget1718your question, to be perfectly honest.1819Q. It's not surprising with the1820dialogue.1921Other than what you remembered2022concentring Mr. Cill indication of the line17				
17A. No, I don't recall. I totally forgetCLAUDIA HOWATT18your question, to be perfectly honest.1819Q. It's not surprising with the1820dialogue.1921Other than what you remembered2022concentration Mr. Cill individue to perfect to the second	6	-		
 18 your question, to be perfectly honest. 19 Q. It's not surprising with the 20 dialogue. 21 Other than what you remembered 22 concerning Mr. Cill individue to and short of the standard sector. 18 Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19 day of , 2004. 20 21 Notary Public 			.7	ΓΙΑΠΡΙΑ ΗΟΨΑΤΤ
19 Q. It's not surprising with the 20 dialogue. 21 Other than what you remembered 22 concerning Mr. Cill indication (indication (indicati	1		18	CLAURA HOWAT
17 Q. It's not surprising with the 20 dialogue. 21 Other than what you remembered 22 concerning Mr. Cill indication (indication (indicati				Subscribed and sworn to before me this
20 dialogue. 21 Other than what you remembered 22 concerning Mr. Cill in direction of the last of th			19	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
22 concerning Mr. Cill in direction (1) I I Notary Public			20	
1 44 CONCERNING MIT, GHI INDICATING TO YOU THAT HE I 200		Concerning Mr. Cill indication to such that is		Notary Public
27 had different a mental of the second seco			22	
2.5 Fly commission expires				My commission expires .
25 to you in terms of the reason for his 25	23	to you in terms of the reason for his	25	

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

CRAFFICATE Same and Data, Sc. Concey of County and School County Public within anoted CAUDAA HOWAT Was by use first data you within the total county a base and concet counts of the state of the school County and the county and the total county and the dotted and we county the school county and the dotted and we county dotted and the county of the dotted and we county dotted and the county of the dotted and we county dotted and the county of the dotted and we county dotted and the county of the dotted and county of the dotted and we county dotted and the count of the we count of the cou		
 Sae of Obin, S: County of Cushabas. I. Vibin L. Gordon, a Notary Public within and for the Sare of Obin, duity convisioned and cushing (a bineticy certify jurit due within and for the Sare of Obin, due within the state adversal of the st		
Stephen Ste		
 I. Wake L. Gordon, a Moraey Nellie within and learning the state of Ohio, day commission and of CAADDA HOWATT was by me first day some in the day some in the day some in the day some in the day of the case affersald; that the testimoty above at of the some and place specified and the testimoty of the day of the commission of the case affersald; that the testimoty of the day and the more intervent of the commission and the day of the commission of the case affersald; the more intervent of the commission of the case affersald; the more intervent of the commission intervent of the commission of the case affersald; the more intervent of the commission intervent	SS:	
 I. Virkin L. Gordon, A Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, dury commissioned and and for the State of Ohio, dury commissioned and State of State of Ohio, dury commissioned and State of Ohio, dury commissione and commissioned of Ohio, dury commissione and commissioned of Ohio, dury commissioned and commissioned of Ohio, dury commissioned and Commissioned an		
and for the State of Ohlo, duly commissioned and qualified, do levely corefly that we while and CAUDIA HOWATT was by me (Fre Guly sourh cooling but the testimony: and that the testimony: a dut that the loregoing is a rune and correct currancipation of the sectomory: was taken at the instand place sequences of somethet without a dourner of the was completed without adjournment, that I am one a radiate on a transmitted, one of somethet without adjournment, that I am one a radiate on a transmitted, one of somethet without adjournment, that I am one a radiate on a transmitted, one of the comment adjournment, that I am one a radiate on a transmitted, one of somethet without adjournment, that I am one a radiate on a transmitted, one of a somethet without adjournment, that I am one a radiate on a transmitted, one of somethet without adjournment, that I am one a radiate on a transmitted, one a comment adjoint of the state of the comment adjoint of the state of the comment adjoint of the state of office at Ceveland, Colin, on the I VIHERDE, I have bereating as my hand and affined my seal of office at Ceveland, Colin, on the I vite adjoint of the state of the With an adjoint of the state of the My commission expires June 8, 2004.		
nemed CAUDDA HOWATT was by me first duty sworn to vestify to the truth, the value value and modify but the truth, the value value and correct caractrigation of the testimony. I do further certify that the dopation was taken at the first avoid and correct caractrigation of the vort of this vas completed Whotes algourneems that I am not otherwise incorrected in the vort of this caroon. I am not, not is the court proving firm with which I am affiltated, under a connect as defined in Quilt Mark 2004. With Number 2004. With Number 2004. With an off the court of this caroon, caroon for the court of this caroon, caroon for the court of the courter as defined in Quilt Mark 2004. Within and for the State of Ohis Within and for the State of Ohis	and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and	
nothing but the truth in the cause aforesholds in that the testimosy. The function of the testimosy. I do function every funct that deposition was completed which all advances a realistic or atomic for effect and a was completed which all advances a realistic or atomic for effect and the was completed which all advances a realistic or atomic for effect and a was completed which all advances a realistic or atomic for effect and a realistic of the event of the the and and findee of the event of the model in the event of the the testimoses envy hand and findee (Testike at Coveland, Ohlo, on this 17th day of March, 2004, WWah L. Cordoon, Noary Public Within and for the State of Ohlo My commission expires June 8, 2004,		
 that the tailmony as above set forth was by me reduced to strongly all starts that the forspoing is a time and correct transcription of the testimatry. I do further certify that this deposition was taken at the time and place specified and was completed without adjournment; that I am not a relative or attempty for the party or otherwise interested in the event of this cardinated, used at the event of th		
2 and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcription of the testmony. 3 I do further certify that this deposition 4 was laten at the time and place specified and 5 accessed on the specifi	that the testimony as above set forth was by me	,
I do further certify that this deposition was taken at the time and place specified and was completed without adjournments that I am not a relative or automary for different time in the area of the time and place specified and firm with which I am affittanet, under a 100 contract as defined in CuR Role 28(D). IN IN VITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereinton set my hand and affitted in yeal of differe a Cleveland, Dolle, on this 17th day of March, 2004. WMWAMAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA		
I do further certify that this deposition was taken at the iner and place seclified and was completed without adjournment; that I an not a failut or a strong for either party or otherwise interested in the event of this action. Ta ma furth or is the court properties Throw with with chart adjournment; that I an one a failut or a strong for either party or otherwise interested in the event of this Throw with with an afficiant, under a Throw with with an afficiant, under a Throw with with an afficiant, under a Throw with and afficiant, under a Throw with an afficiant, under a Throw with with and of office at Ceverand, Ohlo, on this 17th day of March, 2004. Withm and for the State of Ohlo Wy commission expires June 8, 2004.		
was completed without adjournment, the I am not 3 a relative or atoms for either party or otherwise interstead in the event of this 6 contract as defined in CMR kize 28(b). 8 N WITNESS WHEREOF, I have breturno set my hand and afface my seal of office a Cleveland, 9 Oho, on this 17th day of March, 2004. 9 WMA. Contract, State of Chio 8 My commission expires june 8, 2004.	1 do further certify that this deposition	
5 a relative or attorney for either party or otherwise interested in the event reporting from with which ian atilitate, under a contract a defined in CNR kite 28(D). IN WITESSWHERCOF, Have interesting the find and affixed my seal of office at Cereviand, Office, on the 170 Rady of March 2004.		
6 aclon. I am not, nor is the court reporting fram with which is an atflated, under a 2 contract as defined in Civil Rule 28(D). 1 NW UTNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office as Ceveland, 2 Onlo, on this 17 hav of Murch, 2004. 2 WWAWA, WARAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	a relative or attorney for either party or	
<pre>contract as defined in Cult Rule 28(0). IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereinto set my hand and affixed my seel of office as Ceveland, Ohio, on this 17 hday of March 2004. Whith and for the State of Ohio My commission capiers june 8, 2004. My commission capiers june 8, 2004.</pre>	action. I am not, nor is the court reporting	
 NI WITNESS WHEREOF, I have breating set my hand and filter and yes of office a Cleveland, Ohio, on this 17th day of March, 2004. <i>Wutue</i> Wath <i>March March V</i> Whan L. Gordon, Notary Public Within and forth sets of Ohio My commission expires June B, 2004. 	firm with which I am affiliated, under a	
Ohio, on this 17th day of March, 2004. MMUM J. March Yikan L. Gordon, Notay Public Within and for the Size of Ohio My commission expires June 8, 2004.	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my	
Within and for the State of Obio My commission expires June 8, 2004.		
2 Wildin L. Gordon, Notary Public Within and for the State of Ohio 5 My commission expires June 8, 2004.		
Vivan L. Gordon, Notary Public Within and for the State of Ohio My commission expires June 8, 2004.	· NUULAN A SHULL	
4 My commission expires June 8, 2004.	Vivian L. Gordon, Notary Public Within and for the State of Ohlo	
	My commission expires June 8, 2004.	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
19 (Page 7		

······································				Page 1
A	21:1 22:5.6 33:12	arm 33:22	basis 15:22 39:14	
able 9:12 56:21	33:24 47:19	arms 64:14	42:15	
about 3:20 6:20	agreement 1:20	around 8:15 28:15	basket 40:13	C 65:17
	ahead 25:4 52:5,10	asked 8:11,16 11:14	became 12:5	call 3:15 9:4,25
10:11 11:14 14:20	54:9,14 63:18	25:8 29:4,21	Becker 2:3	10:21 11:1,3,5,12
19:4,18 22:8	71:3	38:12 40:10 47:12	become 4:10 5:1	22:22 43:2,4,6
23:23 24:13,18	al 1:9	64:12,15 65:11	8:22 12:8	48:5,9 51:6 52:13
25:14,15 30:4,7,8	allergies 33:6 36:2	66:5 70:14 71:2	before 1:18 5:19	52:14 54:3,5,22
32:17 35:4 40:23	almost 3:22 5:4	asking 9:19 12:19	6:15 7:21 20:14	55:8,14 67:25
40:24 41:4,11,14	21:11,19 55:4	19:24 20:3 47:17	21:10,11 27:25	called 1:16 3:1 21:5
41:16,17,18 49:12	along 15:25	51:12 66:10,14	28:2,17 29:17,19	28:17,18 43:23,25
51:19 52:4 59:7	already 59:17	aspect 9:12 23:11	32:20 33:3 39:21	44:19 46:23,24
60:3 61:5 63:7,10	always 24:15 25:11	aspects 15:25	39:23 48:9 49:13	47:1 66:13
63:13,17 64:25	25:12 28:12 39:8	assigned 15:20	53:19 60:22 63:21	calls 13:8 43:24
65:2 66:8,10,19	39:18,24 41:1	assist 9:18	1	56:2
66:24 67:11 68:4	43:24 51:4 52:13	assistance 10:22	66:11 68:8 72:18 behalf 1:16 2:2,10	came 8:9 21:12
68:24 69:7,12,18	and/or 18:21 22:20	16:6	1 '	24:1 28:3,14
70:5	59:16	assistant 3:21 4:3	behind 16:13	31:17,24 32:7,11
above 1:24 73:11	Ann 55:15	4:11,21,24 5:9	being 3:3 17:23	39:20 44:1,1,6,6
accepted 8:10	Ann's 54:25	8:22 11:18 12:1,6	19:6 27:2	53:19 56:3,11
according 42:17	another 15:5 16:2,3	1	believes 68:16	59:16 66:21
43:9	· · ·	12:9,10,16 13:2	besides 13:16 16:21	cancer 67:1,3,12,15
accurately 6:6	18:3 29:14 40:16	14:3,5 15:18 18:4	23:17	68:2,5,13,17,20
action 73:16	44:4 54:4,6 55:6	18:21 19:6,19	best 20:16	68:25
actual 22:15	55:11	55:1 60:21	better 27:23 48:21	capacity 17:6 29:9
actually 18:19 24:2	answer 6:3,5,9 7:16	assistants 4:15	49:2,16,22 51:5	card 53:6
27:16 31:17 35:8	11:2,4 14:6 19:23	13:24 17:19 18:1	54:19	Care 1:22 28:1,19
54:8	52:20 67:7 70:15	18:3,13	between 17:16	28:22 29:2
added 15:17	71:3	Association 14:5	27:22 56:3 57:20	career 18:17 19:4
addition 7:15 60:19	answered 70:14	assume 6:9 46:14	beyond 34:9	19:16
addressed 59:15	71:3	assuming 64:19	billing 8:6	carry 45:15
adjournment 73:14	answering 6:6,22	attached 34:21	bit 40:23 41:14	case 1:7 7:14 11:5
advance 27:1	7:2 11:11 13:7	attend 5:4 13:18,22	blood 8:24 10:17	21:25 22:24 23:2
advanced 68:13	anyone 10:4 14:7	attended 4:17 13:9	27:7 28:11 33:4,8	30:9,10
AFFIDAVIT 72:1	anything 6:2 10:20	attention 60:21,25	34:13 36:6 38:19	CAT 65:20
affiliated 15:14	19:22 23:23 25:14	attorney 73:15	58:20 59:2	cause 73:10
73:16	29:24 33:15 35:3	August 67:5	body 26:6 35:11	caused 20:25
affixed 73:18	35:5 36:6 40:25	available 16:20	born 62:3	causing 70:11
aforesaid 73:10	41:25 48:17 51:10	1	bottom 44:21	certain 51:16
after 31:19 32:2,6	51:12 56:8 64:22	Avenue 3:18	break 7:6,8,9	certainly 7:8
32:13,14,17,21,22	65:3 68:12 69:11	aware 50:23	breath 26:7 63:5	CERTIFICATE
33:5,9 34:18 35:4	69:16 70:24	away 20:21 30:1	64:13	73:1
37:15 40:10 41:20	anywhere 64:3 65:4	31:6 66:23 68:9	brief 34:9	certification 4:20
42:6 48:5 50:12	appear 24:25		bring 10:15 33:3	5:2
50:14 53:17 57:23	APPEARANCES	<u> </u>	59:11 60:21,24	certified 3:4 4:23
61:18 62:17 63:21	2:1	back 8:9 10:15	61:21	5:1
65:7,23 68:5	appeared 50:4,8	11:12 18:19 21:9	bronchitis 42:24	certify 73:9,13
afternoon 22:11	56:22	28:10 29:20 31:19	46:18	cetera 10:25
afterwards 73:11	appears 45:10	33:3 38:11 44:1,1	brother 23:19	chance 20:8
again 44:14 46:16	apply 18:9	44:3,7 48:12 54:3	brothers 22:2 23:20	change 3:13 18:18
57:12 61:19 65:7	appointment 39:24	54:5,22 55:8 57:3	29:23	27:24 29:4 72:5
65:23	40:3 44:14 50:16	59:11 61:21,22	brought 61:22	changed 12:1,4
against 31:13	53:5,6	69:8	building 2:13 15:4	Chapter 13:23
ago 4:5,7 5:13,14	appointments 13:8	barometries 9:1	busier 60:4	chart 10:21 11:9,10
11:14 20:15,23	39:7 45:16	10:24		20:18 22:21,22

				Page 2
27:1 29:25 34:21	44:3 52:15 57:13	corner 26:16 32:20	D 2:4,12	desk 11:10 44:5,9
34:22 38:12 40:12	57:17 58:17 59:24	37:21 45:9	Dan 14:21 15:12	detail 47:23
40:20 41:3 43:10	61:3	correct 5:16 8:3	57:9	detection 68:24
43:13 44:8,18,22	comes 11:12 16:14	11:19,24 18:5,11	DANIEL 1:5	determine 33:15
45:1,12,18,19	22:20 26:2 28:10	18:14 20:7,10,11	date 1:24 12:18	Detroit 15:8
53:21 56:6,7	30:16 32:9	20:24 21:16 23:3	22:6,7 24:2,3	develop 67:9
60:11,15,20 64:4	comfortable 41:19	24:10 26:14,15	26:24 31:18 36:5	diagnose 26:1,10
64:11 70:2,7	41:19	27:3,6,9,10 28:22	42:6 47:2 53:23	diagnosed 31:19
charts 22:20 45:14	coming 12:13 19:11	29:6 31:4 32:12	56:3,12 57:21	32:3 67:14 68:1
45:15	24:14,19 28:5	33:13 34:5,7,15	66:20 67:4	68:13
check 26:4 28:11	36:8 46:2 56:2	34:17 35:1,2	dates 22:9	diagnosis 32:6,13
33:8 45:3 51:22	commencing 1:23	36:13 37:3,6,7,12	day 1:23 16:19	32:15 46:20 67:12
58:24 59:2	commission 72:23	37:13,23 38:8,21	17:14,16 24:15	67:18 68:5
checked 38:3 42:8	73:24	38:22 41:24 45:2	28:12 35:6 38:9	dialogue 6:15 70:20
48:8	commissioned 73:8	48:7,11 49:4,23	38:20 43:11 45:16	died 32:17
checks 45:7	common 1:1 6:14	49:24 50:3 52:2,8	45:22,25 48:19	difference 27:22
chemistry 5:11	company 42:4,14	52:22 54:23 55:23	49:16 50:5,14	57:1
chest 24:4 26:7	competing 63:8	56:15,17 57:6,7	51:17 52:8 56:14	differences 28:2
33:11,19,21,23	complaining 24:4	57:10,11,14 58:20	56:19,23,25 57:2	different 26:18
38:2 41:22 42:12	complaint 10:18	58:21,23,25 59:3	59:18,20 61:12,22	difficulty 64:18
42:16 43:3 44:5,6	30:11,15,19,22	59:4,25 60:1,12	62:14 63:12 66:22	65:2 70:5,11,23
44:6,7,10,11,19	33:7 70:4	60:13,16,17,23	70:2 72:19 73:19	71:1
46:14,25 50:19	complaints 9:5	61:1,2,5,6,12,13	days 28:7 39:17	Diplomate 1:19
53:10,13 64:13	59:11,13 61:11	61:16,17 62:15,25	43:5 44:7 69:23	directed 12:23
65:21	completed 34:18	64:4,11 70:7,8,12	deals 10:9	direction 37:15
chief 10:18 33:7	35:4 73:14	71:4 73:12	death 66:19,25	directly 16:22,23
59:10	compliant 24:25	corrections 72:4	deceased 1:5	17:7
Cholesterol 55:21	complications 70:1	correctly 60:15	December 26:12,14	discuss 23:11 30:10
chooses 44:15	concern 39:15	cough 38:1 50:21	26:22 27:9 29:20	41:1 67:22 68:11
circumstance 20:25	concerning 22:24	50:25 51:20	32:19 35:4 37:15	discussed 30:3,23
41:3	24:11 25:6 70:22	coughing 26:3,5	37:16 38:10,14	31:1 32:6
circumstances	conclude 48:3	counsel 1:16,21	41:20 42:18 43:10	discussion 26:11
30:10 41:7	concluded 71:9	58:4	43:21 49:3 68:20	30:20 43:15 51:18
Civil 3:3 73:17	Conforto 3:11	County 1:2 73:5	Defendant 2:10	65:22 70:10
Clague 1:22	congestion 26:6	couple 5:23 29:22	Defendants 1:10	doctor 9:13 10:3
classes 5:6 13:15,17	28:6 38:2	course 39:22 53:22	defined 73:17	11:6,11 12:22
13:21	conscientious 41:16	59:20	definitive 46:20	15:21 16:12,14,18
Claudia 1:12,15 3:1		courses 5:10,14	degree 3:24	17:13 26:9 29:10
3:6,9,11,15 72:17	consider 19:12	court 1:1 73:16	deposed 3:4 23:2	32:8 34:23,24
73:9	consisted 8:21	courthouse 30:22	deposition 1:12,15	36:17,18,21 37:6
clear 52:6	contact 32:14	courtroom 7:18	5:18 6:1,18 7:5	37:10 61:3
clearing 53:15	contacting 31:2	covered 62:5	21:4,18,21 22:15	doctors 11:5 14:12
Cleveland 1:22 2:7	contained 11:21	CPR 13:15,16	23:1,21,24 24:10	14:14,15 15:14,20
2:14 3:18 13:23	continue 18:23	Crocker 15:5	31:3 71:9 73:13	16:11 17:5,9,12
14:4 73:18	continued 29:8	custom 58:1,6,10	depositions 22:17	22:1,3,15,16,18
clinical 5:7 16:13	contract 73:17	58:13 59:5 60:8	23:7,15,17 29:22	23:1 29:23
16:24 17:12,13,15	conversation 32:2	69:18	describe 56:22	doctor's 11:10
17:18 54:4,6	47:8 51:8 65:9,13	cut 9:6 18:25 52:4	described 11:20	46:17 49:6 60:21
closeness 67:9	conversations	54:8,11	24:21	60:25
coded 45:17	64:23 69:15	Cuyahoga 1:2 73:5	description 11:17	document 26:4,8
color 26:6	cooperative 6:4	C-O-N-F-O-R-T-O	11:22,25 12:4	45:18 51:22 53:15
come 7:18 22:18	copied 35:10	3:11	descriptions 10:12	69:24
24:6 29:5 31:19	copy 43:12 54:14		designation 36:15	documentation
37:9,11 39:5,9,14	54:19	D	desire 19:19	43:24 46:25
				12.41 70.42
L				

				Page 3
documented 49:19	education 3:20	explaining 8:18	follow-up 42:19	63:7 64:23 65:7
49:22 50:17 53:25	educational 14:2		44:14 50:16 53:6	65:23 66:22 67:11
56:5 64:16 65:25	effort 68:7	F	53:14	67:24 68:7,16
70:2	eight 12:12,16 13:3	face-to-face 37:5	force 6:3	69:8 70:22
documents 29:25	Eighteen 59:21	facilitating 42:1	foregoing 72:2	Gill's 20:18 22:1
doing 5:21 12:11	either 10:3 18:20	fact 22:9 43:10	73:12	23:19 24:11 29:23
21:3 27:19 40:22	19:19 25:7 56:1	50:18 61:15 67:8	forget 70:17	32:14 70:4,4
41:6 60:15,25	73:15	fail 40:2	forth 1:24 73:11	give 5:23 6:5 12:18
68:8	EKG 8:25	failed 50:25	found 25:6 46:21	20:16 31:18 36:16
done 6:16,19 7:3	EKGs 10:24	fails 50:21 51:20	four 4:9 29:1,2 43:5	37:2 51:3 52:19
11:11 12:12,17	elaborate 25:13	fair 6:12,13 11:23	63:4	57:10
28:12 29:9 34:19	Electrician 40:7	16:4 19:13 39:10	freely 52:14	given 7:15 50:22
35:6 38:5 40:22	eligible 5:2 14:3	48:3 52:24	friend 41:9	
55:17	eliminates 6:21	familiarize 20:9	from 10:3 14:1,8	51:2 53:5,13 67:8
door 34:22 41:4	employee 10:8		1	69:23 70:14
down 18:25 27:4		family 31:6,9 32:6	19:12 20:4 22:16	gives 13:20
	11:15,16,16 16:8	32:10,11,14 41:5	22:18 24:21,24	giving 25:15 36:21
32:21 33:11,16,18 34:12 40:11 62:11	end 41:21 69:4	41:5 68:7	25:23,24,25 26:18	glass 7:9
	ended 8:9	far 5:21 9:17 10:12	30:22 33:1,10	global 69:3
64:11 down town 24:19	enough 52:24	10:16,24 14:12	34:10 36:21 40:1	go 4:2,12 16:1
downtown 24:18	entailed 21:6	24:5 30:9,24 46:1	44:23,25 46:5,14	18:20 19:1,19
Dr 3:22 4:13 7:22	entries 27:11	67:20	47:1,6,20 48:4,6	24:7 25:4,12
8:6,10 9:11,18	ER 31:21	faulting 47:22	50:15 54:1,13	29:12 34:23 42:1
14:8,17 15:9,13	ESQ 2:4,12	feel 7:7 41:18,19	55:14 56:7 72:2	42:3,4,13,14
15:23 16:5,9,11	essentially 11:21	51:5	front 26:13 35:16	48:12 52:5,9 54:9
16:16,18,22,23	Estate 1:4	feeling 33:23 34:1	37:18	54:14 57:3 63:18
17:8,16 18:1 19:3	estimate 20:16	48:21,22 49:2,2,3	full 18:15 19:1	71:3
21:2,13,14,20	et 1:9 10:25	49:15,16,18,22	fully 6:23	goes 7:14 11:10
22:12 25:23,24	even 22:4 37:9 39:6	59:8 60:9	further 26:9 33:14	22:23 34:24 67:23
26:18 28:13 29:3	63:20	felt 52:14,15 57:16	35:3 53:18 62:16	going 4:2 5:25 6:22
30:4,8 31:11	event 50:24 51:19	57:18 68:20	70:10 71:6 73:13	7:2,13,16 8:7
36:11,25 40:15	57:19 73:15	few 11:5 15:17 28:7		14:17 18:19,24
41:17,22 42:7	ever 15:1 25:5,15	40:24	G	20:3 30:9 40:25
43:20 44:9,13	30:11 31:5 40:2	field 40:8	gave 35:23 56:16,25	47:20 58:8,10
45:1,21 48:9,12	53:9,12 65:23	file 22:19	57:2	67:11 69:8
50:19 53:9 57:6	68:11,15,19	filed 30:12	Germaine 3:18	gone 8:9 44:5 62:6
57:12,16,21 59:15	every 27:20 28:4,10	fill 8:12	Gerri 55:9	good 7:11 19:8 48:1
61:8 66:21 67:21	38.9	filling 8:13	getting 6:20 8:9	50:8
68:2,12,15	everything 9:16	find 47:24 56:7	34:9 69:4	good-bye 24:20
drink 7:9	25:13 30:16 69:6	68:8	Gill 1:4,5 14:21,23	Gordon 1:18 73:8
drug 13:18,20	evidence 68:17	fine 19:9	15:12 17:23 20:6	73:22
due 22:9 38:25	evidently 20:3	firm 73:16	20:18 21:8 24:13	gotten 19:11 48:5
duly 3:3 73:8,9	46:23	first 3:3 6:2 9:23	24:13,22 25:6	graduating 14:8
during 6:18 34:25	exact 15:17 31:18	13:4,6 21:8,12		
48:5 49:9 52:1	67:4		26:21 30:1 31:6	great 5:21
59:20	exactly 5:8 28:9	28:3 30:21 31:12 73:9	35:4 36:25 37:15	group 10:4 15:15
duties 10:2,9	exam 35:1,5 40:17		38:4,10 39:4,6,8	guess 52:25
duty 60:10	examination 1:17	flag 34:22 40:13	39:21,24 40:2,10	r 1
waty 00.10	3:2,6 49:10	float 29:18	40:21 41:10 42:1	H
Ē		flu-like 28:7	42:5,17,23 43:8	half 29:14,14
	examinations 59:23	follow 38:6,9 44:15	45:20,24 46:6	hand 6:8 73:18
each 17:13 64:9	example 64:6 70:3	46:5,13 48:16	49:15 50:12,22	handle 9:22 24:5
69:20	Executor 1:4	50:1,13 62:8,12	51:4 52:12 53:4	handled 9:24,25
ear 9:1 10:25	expire 68:3	68:7	53:10,18 57:9,21	10:5
early 68:24	expires 72:23 73:24	following 60:7 72:3	57:24 59:14,24	handwriting 26:17
easily 37:11	Explain 3:13	follows 3:5	61:10,18 62:17	26:18,19,20 33:10

March 11, 2004

				Page
33:12 35:19 37:22	home 6:16	37:5 52:7 53:18	56:25 57:2,10	led 38:13
46:4 62:24 66:3	honest 70:18	56:1,9 57:20	58:18,19 59:7,12	left 26:25 33:19,22
hard 63:23 64:2,7	honestly 67:6	58:12 62:16	61:9 64:9	33:23 40:13 43:11
having 7:15 9:21	honeymoon 8:7	interactions 25:5	kind 4:11 8:7,12,13	51:9 52:8 53:4
11:8 21:17 28:6	hopefully 7:5 18:22	69:7	9:19 13:19 25:9	54:5 55:8,13,15
34:18 38:5 39:1	69:4	interest 19:6	41:4,10 59:12	63:2
47:8 48:5 51:18	hospital 44:24	interested 73:15	69:25	left-hand 45:9
59:13,14 60:10,19	65:20 67:19,20,23	interpretation	knew 24:13,16,16	legs 64:14
64:1,13 65:2 70:1	67:23,24	43:12	24:17,18 39:16,17	let 5:17,23 12:20
70:5	hospitals 67:21	interviewed 29:7	40:22 41:14 46:6	44:25
head 44:3	hours 5:7	involved 42:10	52:13 67:14 68:1	lets 42:4
headache 28:7	HOWARD 2:4	involvement 20:10	know 5:25 9:16,16	let's 49:12 52:6
headaches 26:6,6	Howatt 1:12,15 3:1	issue 68:24	9:17,19,23 12:12	life 41:4
28:6	3:6,9 72:17 73:9	ibbae coll i	12:13,17,20 14:6	like 4:9 10:13 13:20
health 39:10 50:9	husband 40:5	J	15:4,6,13,16 19:9	14:15 18:20,25
height 10:16		J 1:4	22:7 23:6 24:5,12	19:1,13 24:15
held 13:23	I	January 45:21 48:2	28:6,10,23 30:8	27:20 38:3 41:8
help 8:8 10:22	III 1:4	49:1 50:12,14	31:20 40:2 41:17	43:23 54:5,7
16:14,16,19,20	iii 17:14 50:8	51:8 53:4,17 54:1	41:18 43:22 45:17	59:24 68:4
helped 19:15	important 7:14,17	54:9,10,14,22	46:6,21 49:17	liked 8:14
helping 15:20	incorrect 32:12	55:6,12,24,25	51:15,16 52:12	likelihood 6:22
her 8:7 31:12 49:6	independent 47:7	68:21	54:11,17,18,18	likely 42:6 52:19
49:6,8 52:4 53:20	independently	job 8:4 10:2,9,12	55:17 62:2 63:14	Limited 49:8
54:4 55:3 58:2,5	47:18 48:25	11:17,22,25 12:4	63:20,22 67:4,6	limits 6:21
58:7,9,13 61:23	indicate 44:18	60:15 61:1	67:10,16,25 68:3	Linda 31:11
61:24,24	indicated 49:1	jogged 24:17	68:4 69:24	LINE 72:5
hereinafter 3:4	51:24 68:19	John 65:19	knowledge 12:5	Listen 54:18
hereunto 73:18	indicates 11:17	Judge 1:7	15:2 32:5 48:3	little 40:23 41:14
high 8:2,3 14:8	60:9 61:7	July 62:19,20 63:11	67:11	live 3:17
19:11	indicating 70:22	64:24 65:8,10,24	known 3:10 42:23	long 5:13 7:6,7 38:5
him 9:19 19:7,11,12	infection 42:25	66:1,10,17 69:9	knows 19:5 21:17	look 20:8,12 21:1
19:12,18 24:18,19	46:19	June 73:24	34:23 51:4	25:18 35:8,12
25:15 29:5,9,13	information 13:20	just 5:4,24 6:3 8:7,8	Knox 55:9	53:20 56:6
29:15,17,18 30:21	27:5 48:6	8:13,15,17 9:22	K-N-O-X 55:9	looked 20:18 29:22
31:1,17,24 33:14	initial 36:19	9:23 13:7,19	AK-14-0-2X 55.5	looking 19:7 25:10
33:25 38:4 39:18	initials 45:1 54:4,6	14:16 18:12 20:1	L	26:12 29:25 42:21
40:19,23 41:8,15	54:24	20:2,17 23:25,25	L 1:18 73:8,22	43:18 50:15
42:8 43:2 46:2,9	injection 24:4	24:12,14,18,20	lab 55:14,14,19,20	Looks 54:4,6
47:2,5,13 48:4	35:22,23 36:1,16	25:25 27:18 28:14	Lakewood 14:24	lot 12:12,14 24:17
49:25 51:8,19	36:20,22 37:1,10	30:5 34:3 36:8	15:7,9,12 17:22	24:17,18 39:6
52:11 53:12 54:18	53:19 56:4,16	38:15 39:7 40:23	18:9 31:21 39:5	41:7 44:3
55:17 56:1,14,16	57:1,2,10 58:18	40:24 41:1,4,8,16	40:17 44:24 45:13	LPN 8:10 18:6 55:2
56:18,25 57:9,10	58:19 59:7,10,13	45:7,17 47:6,20	45:15	LPNs 18:7,13
57:15,17 61:5,22	59:25	47:24 49:12 50:15	last 3:14 12:1 28:14	lung 68:25
62:13,20 63:9,13	injections 8:25 36:9	57:25 58:3 59:24	55:3 61:24 66:15	lungs 38:3
63:16,20 64:8,12	insofar 25:7	62:8 63:13,19	66:16,17	THINGS DOLD
64:15,17 65:10,11	instance 30:6	66:12 67:1 68:3	later 44:7	M
65:20 66:5,9,15	instances 15:7	69:3	lawsuit 22:25 30:4	made 28:15 29:3
67:22 70:10,11	instruction 10:2		31:1	49:13 50:17 67:12
hire 29:7	instructions 5:24	K	learn 66:19 67:2	68:6
hired 13:4,6	50:23,24 51:1	keep 40:2	least 61:9	mail 30:18
history 32:25 34:9	insurance 42:3,13	Kenalog 24:3 35:22	leave 43:4 60:22	maintained 15:10
HIV 55:21,22	intent 58:1	35:23 36:1,20	leaving 52:12	majority 22:10
hold 31:13	interaction 20:5	37:1,10 56:4,16	lectures 13:10	make 5:24 6:6

	·····			Page
10:20 11:8 23:14	16:10 19:5 22:17	moved 28:25	notify 44:11 48:13	60:5,22 61:8
28:4 43:5 44:14	24:13 25:25 28:10	M.D 1:8	notifying 47:13	65:14,15,16,25
51:5 52:6	30:17 39:21 45:5		noting 60:20	66:7,12,13,21
makes 41:18,19	52:16 63:13 67:20	N	number 15:17 60:3	67:25 68:24 73:18
making 48:9 68:6	means 25:1 26:2	name 3:8,11,13	numbness 33:19,21	offices 1:21 14:17
manager 8:5 9:10	45:11	31:12 32:12 55:3	34:1 64:14	17:10 25:25 45:12
9:14,15 10:3	medical 3:21 4:10	61:23,24	numerous 14:16	Oh 62:2
mandatory 28:4,15	4:15,21,23 5:9,11	named 73:9	15:7	Ohio 1:2,20,22 2:7
Mansnerus 1:8	8:22 11:18,25	necessarily 69:21	nurse 8:6 17:6	2:14 3:2,19 73:3
3:22 4:13 7:22	12:6,8,10,15 13:2	neck 33:22 63:3	nurses 11:4 17:2,4	73:8,19,23
8:6,10 9:11,18	13:24 14:2,4	need 5:2 7:6,7,10	17:18,20,22	okay 6:11,24,25 7:4
14:8,17 15:9,13	15:18 17:19 18:2	10:22 11:3 16:1,2	17.10,20,22	7:20 31:13 36:21
15:23 16:5,9,11	18:2,3,12 40:8	16:6 42:13 55:14	0	37:2,17 44:11,12
16:16,18,22,23	55:1 60:20	57:16,18	oath 7:15	48:1 53:3 61:9
17:8,16 18:1 19:3	meds 33:7	needed 8:11 21:6	objection 25:3,20	old 8:5 9:10,14,15
21:2,13,14,20	meet 21:8	30:6	48:24 49:5 52:3,9	once 67:12
22:12 25:23,24	meeting 31:8	needs 16:12,15,19	57:25 63:18 70:13	one 3:10 16:10 17:2
26:18 28:13 29:3	meetings 13:22	22:20 42:14	70:16 71:2	17:14 20:4,5 21:4
30:4,8 31:11	members 31:6 32:7	negative 55:22	observations 69:13	23:20 24:8 28:12
36:11,25 40:15	32:11 68:8	never 31:1	observe 24:24	29:15,23 30:5,7
41:17,22 42:7	membership 14:4	new 40:25	obtain 3:24 5:5	31:10,20,21 40:18
43:20 44:9,13	mentor 19:13	next 18:22 34:23	obviously 14:20	50:15 65:21 66:11
45:1,21 48:9,12	message 11:7,10	40:19 56:11 57:24	60:18 61:3	ones 11:1
50:19 53:9 57:6	54:3,5,22 55:8,15	62:18 65:25	occasion 32:10	one-on-one 29:13
57:12,16,21 59:15	messages 55:25	nine 3:22 7:22,23	occurred 52:1 58:3	one-to-one 15:21
61:8 66:21 67:21	Michelle 65:17,17	12:22,24	October 3:14	only 17:9 37:10
68:2,12,15	Midland 2:13	nobody 16:19	off 9:7 26:11 29:11	45:14 59:7
manual 10:9 11:15	mid-July 66:7	none 22:8	36:19,22 43:15	on-site 8:17
11:16,17	might 6:5 16:6	normal 41:8 60:7	44:2 47:20 52:4	opened 30:21
many 7:24 12:24	19:24 20:17 21:3	normally 34:8	54:8,12 65:22	opens 30:17
15:14 20:17 59:19	mind 24:9	69:19	offer 13:19	opinion 58:2,5,9
marathon 63:8,14	mine 27:12 35:10	Notary 1:19 72:21	offered 13:11	68:16
63:17,21,23 64:1	minutes 39:19	73:8,22	office 2:5 6:17 8:5	opposed 18:6
64:2,7,19 65:3	40:24	note 25:3 26:8,13	8:18,23 9:10,14	order 4:10 5:1 26:9
70:6,12,23	Mishkind 2:3,4 3:7	26:25 27:13 29:19	9:15 10:3,19 11:1	38:4 65:21
March 1:13 73:19	35:14 53:22 54:15	32:19,24 34:19	13:10,11,12 14:23	ordered 41:23
mark 33:18 45:3	54:20 58:5,8	35:12,15,16,18	14:25 15:2,5,6,8	orientation 29:12
64:11	70:16 71:5	36:11 37:18,22,24	15:10,13,19 16:2	other 5:12 6:8,15
marked 30:18	misled 58:1,4	41:20,22 42:21	16:18,23 17:1,10	13:21,21 14:7,17
32:21 33:16 34:12	mom 31:23	46:1 47:1,6 48:11	17:11,20,21,23	14:18 15:14 16:4
40:11	moment 11:14 24:8	49:5,6,7,8 50:16	18:8,8,10 20:9	16:11,12,13 17:2
married 3:14	29:20 35:9	52:9 53:24 55:7	21:4,5 24:1,6,10	17:4,14,18 18:8
Mary 54:25 55:14	Monday 38:1	55:11 57:5,25	24:14,19 26:2,13	22:14,16 23:1
matter 39:18	month 62:4	60:11,14 61:7,10	27:1 29:14,16,18	24:14 29:25 30:7
may 3:15 6:9 7:7	months 13:5 20:15	62:23 64:3 65:18	29:18 30:14 31:17	31:1,23 32:10,14
24:3 35:12,13,14	20:23 21:1 22:5	66:2,3 70:13,16	31:20,25 32:2,7	34:9 37:14 40:14
35:15,18 36:1,5	29:17	72:3	33:9 36:12,17,19	50:13 55:24 59:7
44:25 46:17,18,19	more 8:19 12:12,14	noted 27:7,8,8	36:25 39:2,3,5,5,7	64:9,25 70:21
53:19 56:4 57:3	12:20 20:5 24:18	38:13 48:17	39:9 40:17 41:20	others 59:23
57:23 58:3 59:1	33:15 40:23	notes 23:14 66:12	42:18 43:1,11,19	otherwise 13:1
60:2 61:7,18	morning 15:25	nothing 56:5 71:5	43:20 45:14,16,20	73:15
62:17 63:7,11	22:11	73:10	46:1,3,17 51:9	out 6:3 8:1,3 10:22
64:9,20,24 69:9	most 16:7 52:19	notified 43:3 47:3	52:8,12,15 53:18	12:13 16:14,14,16
mean 7:19 12:18	move 37:14	47:11	56:2,4,9,11 57:6	19:11 24:9,16
			, , ,	

PATTERSON-GORDON REPORTING, INC. 216.771.0717

Page 5

March 11, 2004

Page 6

ſ			F	1 490 (
34:23 38:3 40:20	people 47:23	34:13 36:7 38:19	64:15	regard 69:20
41:15 42:8 46:22	perfectly 19:9	58:20 59:2	quieter 60:4	regarding 20:2
47:24 51:22 56:7	70:18	pressures 8:25	Among and	21:4,7
59:16,17 61:9	performed 43:10	presume 11:16	R	regimen 67:16
68:8	perhaps 63:7	25:22 26:25 29:4	races 24:17	Registered 1:18
outside 13:11	person 6:16 41:10	37:4 46:9 48:8	radiograph 53:14	relates 10:2 13:10
over 19:2 22:19	65:16	67:10	radiologist 48:6	55:18
23:15 24:9 45:5	personable 24:22	previous 29:10	radiologist's 53:13	relative 36:6 55:16
45:14	personal/confide	70:14	radiology 42:14,15	68:12 73:15
overlap 6:20	30:17	primarily 16:17	43:16 44:22 46:23	
own 17:13 30:18	phone 9:2 11:2 13:8	Primary 1:21 28:1		rely 7:13
49:6 58:7	65:9,13	28:19,22 29:2	rate 27:13	remain 7:2
o'clock 1:23	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	react 61:4	remember 21:12
0 CIUCK 1:25	physically 52:11	prior 36:21	read 21:20 22:25	22:4 23:4,23,25
Р	physician 16:1,3	probably 6:16	23:6,14,21,24	26:21 30:20,24
	physicians 14:19	problem 50:11	24:9 29:19,21	31:8,12,15,15,22
P 1:5	28:20	problems 44:12	33:20 37:24 45:5	31:23 35:3 36:3
page 35:9 72:3,5	pick 17:15	59:14,14	49:6 71:7 72:2	39:2,3,4 47:23,25
pain 24:4 26:7	pinching 33:23	Procedure 3:3	real 52:6	49:1,25 50:4 51:7
33:11,19,21 64:13	34:1	procedures 13:10	really 9:15 12:10,22	51:10,12,18,25
paper 12:11	place 28:24 32:2	progress 26:8 34:19	28:9 29:13	52:7,11,21 53:1,2
part 18:25	73:14	50:15	reason 7:12 36:14	56:18 58:14 60:2
particular 15:21	Plaintiff 1:6,17 2:2	protocols 13:11	38:23 47:24 64:18	61:14 62:20 63:6
17:5 69:21	plan 18:19,22,23	provide 25:9	70:25	63:9,13,16,19,20
party 73:15	41:23 50:18	provided 3:2 9:6,9	reasons 40:11	63:24 64:1,17,23
passage 51:24	planning 19:16	9:13	recall 15:6 21:10	65:4 69:7 70:24
passed 20:21 30:1	plans 18:17 19:4	providing 61:11	28:9 31:18 40:4	remembered 47:17
31:6 66:22 68:9	PLEAS 1:1	Public 1:19 72:21	41:6 42:20 44:2	70:6,21
patient 9:21 10:15	pneumonia 25:19	73:8,22	45:24 46:2 47:4	Reminger 2:11,11
11:12 17:24 20:19	26:1 46:5,7,13,19	pull 44:8	49:20 53:8 60:6	removal 10:25
20:20 22:20 24:22	46:22 47:5 48:4	pulse 10:17 27:8	61:24 63:12,25	removals 9:1
24:25 25:18 26:2	48:17 50:2 62:9	28:11 33:5,8	64:21 66:20,22	rep 13:18
26:5,10 27:1,20	62:12	34:16 36:7 38:20	69:12 70:17	repeat 50:19 53:10
28:4,8,10 31:10	point 5:17 18:18	58:22 59:2	receive 10:1	53:13
33:1,3,11,18,21	46:21	pulses 27:19	received 25:23	report 22:16 43:9
34:8,14 37:9,11	position 12:25	purpose 35:21	30:19 35:22,25	43:16,19 44:5,7,9
38:1,2,7 39:19,20	positive 5:5 21:11	pursuant 1:20	43:20 55:13 68:23	44:10,17,22,23
39:23 40:16,18	21:19 55:5	put 16:12 22:19,22	receiving 67:17	45:6 53:14
43:7,24 44:4,11	possibly 8:16 25:14	26:25 27:4 34:22	receptionist 11:2	Reporter 1:19
44:13,16,19 47:10	practice 14:14,16	34:22 40:12,13,20	recheck 66:4	reporting 73:16
48:10,13,14 51:17	17:11 27:16,17,23	41:3 44:8 45:18	reciprocate 41:11	reports 22:18 43:6
55:13 56:1 57:13	27:23 28:1,15	putting 13:7 24:19	recognize 14:21	RÉQUESTED 72:5
57:15 58:12,17	29:12 32:23 58:2	40:19 58:7	26:19	require 42:12
59:6,11 60:8,9,18	58:6,11,13 59:6	p.m 1:23 71:9	recollection 47:8,13	required 32:25
61:21 63:2 66:15	60:8 69:19		49:14 68:6 70:9	36:9
66:16,18	practices 28:25	Q	record 3:8 26:11	resolve 50:21,25
patients 8:15 9:2,4	precautionary 5:24	qualified 73:9	36:6 38:19 43:15	51:20
9:25 11:1,7 13:7	prepare 19:23	question 6:7,9,10	57:19 64:25 65:22	respect 47:22
16:12 24:6 36:10	prescribed 48:13	6:19 7:17 12:23	recorded 34:6	respiration 59:3
41:17 48:15 51:22	prescription 42:11	33:14 38:12 49:13	64:24 65:4	respirations 10:18
58:7 59:19,22	present 32:1 34:25	69:3 70:15,18	records 20:9,12	27:18 28:3,13
60:4 67:9,21,22	36:17 49:9	questions 7:16 9:3	40:1 65:5	respiratory 27:13
68:3,4 69:20,25	presents 25:19	9:18 19:24 25:8	reduced 73:11	28:16 42:25 46:19
patient's 22:19	pressure 10:17 27:8	26:5 34:9 38:8	referrals 9:3 42:12	respond 25:7
45:19	28:11 33:5,8	41:8,11 59:7	reflect 57:19	response 25:9
				Ah.
				L

				Page
responsibility	saying 24:20	46:4	33:15 39:4 44:12	sure 3:16 5:8,24 6:6
60:11	says 36:11 37:25	showed 8:24,25	47:12 51:10,13	10:20 11:8 31:12
result 43:25 44:2	50:19 55:7,12	shy 25:15	53:6 58:14	38:5 43:5,14
results 9:3 10:20	63:1 66:4	side 33:19,22,23	specifically 25:24	49:19 51:5,11,21
11:8,9,13 22:21	scan 65:20	35:9,10 63:2	26:12,23 40:16	51:23 52:4,17,18
43:3,7,21 44:19	scheduled 39:20,24	sides 35:11	46:21 47:4 51:7	52:20
46:24 55:14,20	40:3 42:16,18	sign 27:5 36:22	51:17,25 52:16	surgical 4:2 18:21
66:4	50:13 59:23,24	signature 61:25	58:19 61:20 70:24	19:6,19
return 42:19,25	scheduling 13:8	71:10	specifics 63:19,22	surprising 70:19
returned 45:20	school 4:8,14,17 5:4	signs 25:18 32:21	64:12 66:24	suspicion 42:24
48:2	8:2,3,10 12:13	32:24,25 36:10	specified 73:14	swelling 63:2
Revco 63:8	14:9 18:20,24	40:12	speculate 52:25	sworn 3:4 72:18
reverse 35:9,10	19:1,11	silent 7:3	Spell 55:3	73:9
review 40:1 56:7	Schumitch 54:25 55:15	simple 38:17,18	spoke 20:1	symptoms 9:20,21
reviewed 19:23 29:24	seal 73:18	simply 26:3,8 34:22	squeeze 39:18	11:7 24:7,11
Rhonda 61:23 62:4	see 21:6,13 22:18	38:15 42:12 59:11	squeezed 39:25	25:16,18 28:7
62:6,10	36:12 37:9,11	66:12 69:25 since 12:5 14:8	SS 73:4 St 65:19	38:25 39:22 48:18
right 8:1 10:6,14	39:8 41:15,23	19:10 20:18,20,21	staff 16:13 17:12,13	52:17 60:10,19
46:11 49:25 50:11	50:16 54:21 56:8	28:12,12 30:1	17:15,18 18:2	62:7 63:25 70:1 S-C-H-U-M-I-T
right-hand 26:16	56:10 57:13,17,23	31:6 38:1	54:4 65:15,16	55:4
32:20 37:21	59:20 61:18 65:7	sister 31:16,23	staff's 54:6	55.4
RN 18:6 55:10	65:23 69:3	32:13	staff-wise 16:24	T
RNs 18:7,13	seeing 26:21 45:24	sisters 31:10,17,22	stamp 26:25	tactics 8:14
Road 1:22 15:5,8	56:18 62:20	sit 40:24 41:7	standard 32:23	take 5:13 7:6,8,9
Rob 54:15	seem 25:7,8	six 13:5 17:10 33:12	standpoint 14:2	11:7 14:3 18:17
ROBERT 2:12	seen 14:23,24 15:1	33:24	stands 24:9	19:10 24:21 38:7
ROGER 1:8	15:6,7,12 17:23	Skylight 2:5	start 6:15	38:11 40:10 48:25
role 15:18	21:10,23 27:2	some 5:7,11 8:16	started 8:1 9:23	56:6,21 58:20,22
room 22:23 24:20	30:11 37:16 39:17	9:22 13:18,20	29:11 33:12,23	59:3,5
32:8 34:23,24	39:21,23 42:5,7	16:6 18:7 19:6,15	69:8	taken 1:18 5:9,18
38:7,11 40:16,18	45:21 46:16 50:13	20:2 26:17 59:22	state 1:20 3:8 50:8	21:18 34:13 73:14
58:7 59:16,17	59:18	65:2	69:25 73:3,8,23	talk 7:9 14:20 30:6
rooms 40:17	seminars 13:9,19	somebody 62:5	stated 24:2 49:18	30:8 31:5 40:24
rotating 15:19	sent 23:8	someone 8:11	statement 11:23	49:12 66:15 67:10
routine 38:6	September 7:23	something 6:5,23	19:13 49:14 70:4	talked 19:3,18 41:4
routinely 42:6	12:21	7:2 15:16,25	statements 20:2	64:25 66:8
Rule 73:17	serious 39:22	16:15 23:18 25:12	states 48:12	talking 6:15 22:8
Rules 3:2	served 30:15,22	61:4 64:10 70:6	stating 24:1	63:6
run 17:15 28:8	set 1:24 22:7,12	sometime 67:5	statute 1:17	technically 12:15
63:14 64:7 running 16:13	73:11,18	sometimes 13:18	stenotypy 73:11	13:1
63:23 64:2,8,19	setting 22:6,8 several 12:1 63:15	39:6,13 40:15,21	stepped 8:8	telephone 47:8 48:5
65:2 70:5,12,23	several 12:1 63:15 shared 68:15	41:15 47:23	still 15:10 63:4	48:9 55:25 56:2
Russo 1:7	sheet 34:20	son 62:3	stop 5:17	tell 3:20 6:7 7:8,12
11400U 1./	Shore 1:21 27:25	sooner 19:2 sore 38:2	stopped 57:8 Street 2:6	8:21 9:12 10:11
S	28:17,21 29:2	sorry 50:10 54:16	Street 2:6 students 12:13	19:22 24:15 27:17 27:22 30:3 35:25
same 7:1 17:6 18:9	65:19	65:12	studying 4:1	42:9,21 43:18
29:8,10 43:11	short 7:7	sort 15:19 19:12	Subscribed 72:18	48:14 52:18 54:13
47:2 60:3	shortness 26:7 63:5	69:3	suggest 56:8 61:10	55:7,12 61:4 63:1
saw 22:1 23:18	64:13	Sounds 7:11 48:1	suggested 53:14	63:22,24 65:1
56:14 60:3 62:13	shot 59:12 61:10	speak 9:2	suggesting 47:15,16	66:24 68:2 69:21
64:8,8,9 65:11	64:10	specific 9:18 12:18	Suite 2:5	telling 47:4 50:1
66:5,9,15,16,18	show 33:25 44:25	12:20 13:21 17:10	summer 67:13	51:15 63:9,13,16
00.09/910910.10		יינננ בע האו האו		

				Page 8
63:20 64:17	21:1 22:5 43:5	67:13 69:23 71:1	very 13:6,6 41:16	40:5 64:23
tells 46:1 48:14	63:3,4	73:12	44:21 69:4	week 8:8 14:18,19
60:18	throat 38:2	truth 73:10,10,10	vice 17:16	21:15
temperature 10:17	through 4:12 15:19	trying 22:11	viral 42:24	weeks 33:12,24
28:5,8,16 38:21	16:7 29:12 67:12	Tuesday 65:19	visit 20:4 21:5,5,7	63:3,4
38:24 58:24 59:3	69:9 72:3	turn 17:14 43:2	24:10 30:7 35:21	weight 10:16 27:7
temperatures 27:20	THURSDAY 1:13	44:8,9 48:12	36:3 39:2,3 42:18	28:11 33:3 36:6
tendency 6:14	time 3:10 15:15	Twenty 15:16	50:12 52:1,7,22	well 7:18 18:10
tender 63:4	16:19 18:15 19:1	Twenty-eight 7:25	53:7 58:15 61:14	19:16 20:21 27:16
terminology 5:11	19:1 22:10 27:15	Twice 20:22	63:7,11 64:20	28:25 41:12
terms 17:7 18:2	27:18 28:10 30:1	two 5:5 17:2,4	65:24,25 66:7,8	went 3:23 4:9 40:13
25:17 29:21 35:5	30:4,21 33:15	18:22 22:1 23:17	visits 69:7,21	61:9
48:18 50:24 57:1	36:19 46:7 51:25	28:14 29:16 31:16	vital 27:4 32:21,24	were 3:10 4:1,4
69:12,15,19 70:3	52:13 56:11 57:3	31:24 39:16 40:17	32:24 36:10 40:12	8:17 15:14 17:22
70:11,25	57:13 61:21 63:23	44:7 45:12	vitals 10:16	18:4,12 22:7 23:4
test 9:3 10:19 11:8	64:2,7 66:17	type 10:1,8 40:5	Vivian 1:18 6:19	23:8,25 25:10
11:9 43:25 44:2	73:14	50:22 59:9	73:8,22	27:11,12,15,16,18
66:4	times 16:5,10 20:17	typically 59:19	voicemail 55:13	27:25 28:5 30:14
testify 73:10	tingling 64:14	cypically 55.15	vs 1:7	31:24 32:1 34:25
testimony 7:13	title 13:1	U	*31.7	39:16 40:17 45:13
21:23,24 22:14,25	today 19:25 20:3,13	ultrasound 18:21	W	45:21 48:18 49:10
23:12 30:25 73:11	20:14,23 21:4	19:8,20	W 2:6	62:1,7
73:12	38:16 46:10	under 1:17 41:23	wait 6:18 39:19	weren't 49:9
testing 26:10 55:16	told 7:21 19:7 21:2	50:18 73:16	waived 71:10	West 1:21 27:25
tests 55:19	21:5 29:22 30:5	understand 6:3,7,8		
Thanks 5:22	36:24 38:5 44:14	6:23 7:17 8:19	walk 39:7,25 42:15 walk-in 42:14	28:17,21 29:1 65:19
their 10:16,18	48:4 49:15 63:22	25:1		
17:13 28:11 30:9	63:25 64:2,6 65:1	understanding	want 5:6 6:4,18 9:6	Westlake 15:1
33:6,7,7,8 42:3	66:22 67:8 69:6	27:24	9:20,22 10:20 24:7 29:20 31:11	45:11,12,13,14,17
theoretically 37:8	69:12,18	understood 6:10	37:14 47:24 49:6	WHEREOF 73:18 while 8:8 18:23
thing 24:8	top 44:2	unfortunately	1	1 1
things 7:12 8:18	totally 70:17	47:20	51:16 52:25 53:1	22:6
9:22,24 10:5 24:5	towards 12:23		53:20 56:6 69:2	whole 73:10
40:14 45:8 47:23	Tower 2:5	University 28:19	wanted 9:24,24	wide 28:15
51:16	trained 4:13 9:16	unless 17:1 36:17	29:5 37:8 39:17	WILLIAM 1:4
think 5:7 6:4 12:11	14:2	50:20,21	57:14,15	witness 1:15 3:1
12:16 14:15 19:24		unscheduled 39:14	wants 65:20	54:11 66:6 73:18
21:9 22:5 23:17	training 4:11 8:17	until 6:19 7:3 33:8	Warner 2:12 7:10	WL 45:10
23:19 24:2 26:17	8:18,21 9:9,13	68:13	20:1,13 21:3,6	women 31:24
28:14 29:16 30:23	19:12 25:17,22,23	UPCP 27:25 28:19	23:9,12 25:3,20	words 34:3 65:1
	68:23	UPPC 28:18	30:6 31:2 35:13	work 8:11 14:16
31:16 43:25 44:1	transcribed 73:11	upper 26:16 32:20	43:14 44:23 47:10	15:21,23 16:2,17
55:2,8,10 61:23	transcript 72:2	37:21 42:24 45:9	48:24 49:5,13	17:4 18:15,23
61:24 62:6,18,18	transcription 73:12	46:18	52:3,9 53:20,23	29:8,10,13,15,16
69:8	transcripts 21:24	upstairs 17:3,9	54:8,13,16,17	40:6
thinking 62:3	23:1	used 8:5 15:4 27:4	57:25 58:6,10	worked 7:22 8:14
thinks 19:8	transfer 11:3	34:4 63:14	63:18 65:11 66:5	14:7,18 16:22
thoroughly 8:20	transferred 11:4	usually 50:17	66:14 70:13 71:2	19:10 22:9 24:16
though 22:24 37:9	transition 28:23	57	71:7	29:17 31:21
62:24	travels 57:9	<u> </u>	wasn't 22:12 36:9	working 8:1,14
thought 54:9	treatment 67:17	vacation 14:18	46:20 53:5 61:11	12:16,22 16:8
three 3:23 4:5,6,6,8	trial 7:14	15:24 16:5 21:14	61:15 62:13	17:7 22:10 25:25
4:9 5:14 14:18	Tri-C 3:23,24 4:4	verbally 11:21	water 7:9	28:13 30:14 45:22
15:4 17:9,12,12	5:15	versa 17:16	wax 9:1 10:25	works 16:21 17:6
17:17 20:15,23	true 27:2 53:7	versus 9:14 57:3	way 29:25 33:11	worry 6:20

March 11, 2004

Page 9

			Page
worse 48:22 49:2	60:2 61:7,18	687-1311 2:15	
49:16,18 52:18	62:17	007-1011 4.10	
wouldn't 14:3	19 35:12,13,14,18	7	
60:15	59:21,22 69:9	7 54:22	
would've 43:23,25	19th 3:14 35:15	7th 54:1,9,10,14	
46:12	36:1,5 62:19,21	55:24	
write 26:3,4 36:18	66:17	7-25 65:19	
44:10	1999 21:9,10,12	71 72:3	
written 10:1 11:22	26:14,22 35:12,14	1.1.12.0	
32:20 47:17 50:23	37:16 38:10,14	8	
51:1	41:21 42:18	8 73:24	
wrong 25:12,14,16		8-1/2 12:24 16:7	
wrote 46:2 47:6,21	2		
62:8,10	2 54:5,7	9	
	2nd 2:6	9 26:14,22 27:9	
<u>X</u>	20 39:19	29:20 32:19 37:15	
x-ray 41:21,22 42:2	20th 65:10	9th 26:13 35:4	
42:16 43:3,8,9,12	2000 24:3 54:5,7,22	960 1:22	
43:21 44:5,6,6,7,8	57:23 59:1 62:3	99 47:20 57:3 68:21	
44:10,11,17,19	62:19 63:17 64:20	69:9	
46:15,25 50:19	66:1,17 67:5,13		
53:10,13 65:21	68:21 69:9		
x-rays 42:12	2004 1:13 72:19		
	73:19,24		
<u> </u>	241-2600 2:8		
yeah 6:13 19:5 45:7	26 14:15		
63:9 65:1	26th 66:1,10		
year 3:14 47:19	28(D) 73:17		
years 3:22,23 4:5,6			
4:7,9,9 5:5,14	3		
7:22,23,24 12:2	3:30 1:23		
12:12,17,22,24,24	30 38:14 41:20		
12:25 13:3 15:4	42:18		
16:7 18:22 28:14	30th 37:16 38:10		
29:1,2	43:10,21 46:17		
young 7:24	49:3		
Z	3709 3:18		
	4		
Zithromax 47:1			
0	4:45 71:9		
04 12:21	44109 3:19		
0412.21	44113 2:7 44115 2:14		
1	44115 2:14 457639 1:7		
1 72:3	40/009 1:/		
11 1:13	5		
12th 55:6,12,25	5-18-2000 56:13		
12-30-99 46:24	5-10-2000 50.15		
1220 2:6	6		
1400 2:13	6th 45:21 48:2 49:2		
15 39:19	50:12,14 51:8		
13 59.19 17th 73:19	53:4,17		
18 57:23 59:22	6-22-2000 61:20		
18 57.25 59.22 18th 24:3 58:3 59:1	660 2:5		
	559 4.5		